



ISSN-1908-0425

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry

Volume VIII

Transportation and Storage



Volume VIII

ISSN 1908-0425

2017 ANNUAL SURVEY OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

PRESIDENT RODRIGO ROA DUTERTE



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.

Undersecretary

National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

Copyright © 2020 by Philippine Statistics Authority
PSA CVEA Building, East Avenue, Diliman,
Quezon City, Philippines

FOREWORD

This volume contains the final results of the **2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI)** for Transportation and Storage sector. The 2017 ASPBI was conducted nationwide by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) in 2018 with 2017 as reference period for all data items, except for employment which was based on the existing number as of 15 November 2017.

Statistics presented are the number of establishments, employment, compensation, income, expense, tangible fixed assets, intangible assets, inventories, value added, and e-commerce transactions which are at the national and regional levels, and disaggregated by employment size and industry.

Information contained in this report is useful to both the government and private sectors in the formulation and implementation of economic plans and programs.

The PSA acknowledges, with sincere appreciation, the cooperation of the responding establishments.



DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.

Undersecretary

National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

Quezon City, Philippines
March 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
FOREWORD	iii
TABLE OF CONTENTS	v
EXPLANATORY TEXT	xv
Introduction	xv
Uses of Survey Data	xv
ASPBI Slogan and Logo	xvi
Legal Authority	xvi
Reference Period	xviii
Scope and Coverage	xviii
Unit of Enumeration	xix
Classification of Establishments	xx
Frame of Establishments	xxiv
Sampling Design	xxv
Sampling Units	xxv
Sampling Domains	xxvi
Geographic Domain	xxvi
Industry Domain	xxviii
Employment Stratum	xxix
Sample Size	xxx
Sample Allocation for Non-Certainty Samples.....	xxxii
Sample Selection	xxxiv
Questionnaire Design	xxxviii
Survey Operations	xl
Preparatory Activities.....	xl
Training	xl
Field Operations	xli
Data Processing	xlii
Tabulation	xliii
Dissemination	xlv
Response Rate	xlvi
Concepts and Definitions	xlviii
Kinds of Establishments.....	lii
Symbols and Abbreviations Used in Statistical Tables	lv

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Continued*

	Page
DESCRIPTION OF INDUSTRIES FOR TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE SECTOR	lvii
BRIEF ANALYSIS	lix
FIGURE 1 Percentage Distribution for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lix
FIGURE 2 Distribution of Employment for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lx
FIGURE 3 Average Annual Compensation of Paid Workers for the Five Leading Industries for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lxi
FIGURE 4 Labor Productivity for the Five Leading Industries of All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lxii
TABLE A Selected Indicators for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	lxiv
STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ESTABLISHMENTS FOR ALL EMPLOYMENT SIZES	
TABLE 1 Summary Statistics for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017	3
TABLE 2 Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	4
TABLE 2.1 Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R&D) Personnel by Sex for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	5
TABLE 3 Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	6
TABLE 4 Number of Establishments and Income by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	7
TABLE 4.1 Number of Establishments and Income from Service Rendered by Type of Transaction for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	8

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Continued*

	Page
TABLE 4.2 Number of Establishments and Income from Transactions Outside the Country for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	9
TABLE 4.3 Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	10
TABLE 4.4 Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	11
TABLE 5 Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	12
TABLE 5.1 Number of Establishments and Real Estate Sold by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	14
TABLE 5.2 Number of Establishments and Expense for Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	15
TABLE 5.3 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	16
TABLE 5.4 Number of Establishments and Cost of Goods Sold for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	17
TABLE 5.5 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	18
TABLE 5.6 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	19
TABLE 6 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	20
TABLE 6.1 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	21

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Continued*

	Page
TABLE 6.2 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	22
TABLE 7 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	23
TABLE 8 Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	24
TABLE 8.1 Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	25
TABLE 8.2 Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages to Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	26
TABLE 9 Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	27
TABLE 10 Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	28
TABLE 11 Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	29
TABLE 12 Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	30
TABLE 13 Number of Reporting Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	31

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Continued*

	Page
STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ESTABLISHMENTS WITH TOTAL EMPLOYMENT OF 20 AND OVER	
TABLE 1a	35
Summary Statistics for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 2a	43
Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 2a.1	47
Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R&D) Personnel by Sex for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 3a	51
Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 4a	55
Number of Establishments and Income by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 4a.1	63
Number of Establishments and Income from Service Rendered by Type of Transaction for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 4a.2	67
Number of Establishments and Income from Transactions Outside the Country for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 4a.3	75
Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 4a.4	79
Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	
TABLE 5a	83
Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Continued*

	Page
TABLE 5a.1 Number of Establishments and Real Estate Sold by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	95
TABLE 5a.2 Number of Establishments and Expense for Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	99
TABLE 5a.3 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	103
TABLE 5a.4 Number of Establishments and Cost of Goods Sold for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	111
TABLE 5a.5 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	115
TABLE 5a.6 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	119
TABLE 6a Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	123
TABLE 6a.1 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	131
TABLE 6a.2 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	135
TABLE 7a Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	139

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Continued*

		Page
TABLE 8a	Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	143
TABLE 8a.1	Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	147
TABLE 8a.2	Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages to Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	155
TABLE 9a	Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	163
TABLE 10a	Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	171
TABLE 11a	Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	175
TABLE 12a	Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	183
TABLE 13a	Number of Reporting Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	191

STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ESTABLISHMENTS WITH TOTAL EMPLOYMENT OF LESS THAN 20

TABLE 1b	Summary Statistics for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	197
TABLE 2b	Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	198

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Continued*

	Page
TABLE 2b.1 Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R&D) Personnel by Sex for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017	N/A
TABLE 3b Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	199
TABLE 4b Number of Establishments and Income by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	200
TABLE 4b.1 Number of Establishments and Income from Service Rendered by Type of Transaction for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	201
TABLE 4b.2 Number of Establishments and Income from Transactions Outside the Country for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017	N/A
TABLE 4b.3 Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	202
TABLE 4b.4 Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	203
TABLE 5b Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	204
TABLE 5b.1 Number of Establishments and Real Estate Sold by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017	N/A
TABLE 5b.2 Number of Establishments and Expense for Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	206
TABLE 5b.3 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	207

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Continued*

	Page
TABLE 5b.4 Number of Establishments and Cost of Goods Sold for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	208
TABLE 5b.5 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	209
TABLE 5b.6 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	210
TABLE 6b Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	211
TABLE 6b.1 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017	N/A
TABLE 6b.2 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	212
TABLE 7b Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	213
TABLE 8b Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	214
TABLE 8b.1 Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	215
TABLE 8b.2 Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages to Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017	N/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS – *Concluded*

	Page
TABLE 9b Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	216
TABLE 10b Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	217
TABLE 11b Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	218
TABLE 12b Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	219
TABLE 13b Number of Reporting Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017.....	220
 APPENDICES	
Appendix 1 2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry Questionnaire (ASPBI Form No. 7)	223
Appendix 2 2017 ASPBI Sampling Rate by Section, Industry Sub-class and Employment Stratum.....	235

EXPLANATORY TEXT

INTRODUCTION

The 2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) is one of the designated statistical activities of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). It is a nationwide undertaking designed to collect and generate information on the levels, structure, and trends of economic activities of the formal sector in the entire country for the year 2017.

Specifically, the objectives of the 2017 ASPBI are the following:

- collect and generate detailed information on employment, income, expense, capital expenditures, and total assets of the establishments
- generate estimates for other economic indicators such as value added, labor productivity, average compensation and other indicators necessary to evaluate the performance of industries at the national and regional levels
- generate micro, small, and medium establishments (MSME) data using total employment; and
- gather information for the improvement of the list of establishments

The 2017 ASPBI is the 46th of the series of annual surveys of establishments since the 1956 Survey of Manufactures and the 32nd of the series for the Transportation and Storage sector. It was undertaken nationwide in 2018 with the year 2017 as the reference period of data, except for employment which was as of 15 November 2017.

Data processing of the survey was decentralized and an online system called the Establishment Data Management System (EDMS) was utilized to facilitate the processing of survey data.

This volume presents the final results of the 2017 ASPBI for all establishments, establishments with total employment of less than 20 and 20 and over. The unit of enumeration for this survey is the establishment. Statistical tables are presented at the national level, disaggregated by industry group (3-digit PSIC). Data for one or two establishments in some industries are either suppressed or combined with other related industries to avoid disclosure of information as required by Section 27 of RA 10625 and Section 7 of RA 6713.

Uses of Survey Data

The data collected from ASPBI serve as bases upon which the government and the private sector formulate policies and economic development plans.

Specifically, the survey results are used in:

- constructing national and regional income accounts of the Philippine economy
- formulating development strategies and monitoring plans/policies in the attainment of national and regional goals
- determining and comparing regional economic structure and performance
- analyzing the performance and contribution of MSMEs to the total economy
- conducting market research and feasibility studies
- updating the frame of establishments

ASPBI Slogan and Logo

“Providing Statistics for a Globally Competitive Economy” is the slogan of all business and industry surveys and other surveys conducted by PSA.



The logo, which is a stylistic representation of the Filipino flag, capsulizes the objectives of the 2017 ASPBI.

The GOLDEN sun represents the vision of hope which reaches out like the sun's rays for the improvement of the quality of life of all Filipinos; the RED chart signifies the desired trend of the country's economic progress; the WHITE building denotes the business and industries that propel the growth of the economy; while the BLUE background symbolizes the cooperation between and among data providers, data producers, and data users.

LEGAL AUTHORITY

The conduct of the 2017 ASPBI is authorized under Republic Act (RA) 10625 known as the Philippine Statistical Act of 2013 - Reorganizing and strengthening of the Philippine Statistical System (PSS), its agencies, and instrumentalities. It shall be the policy of the State to affect the necessary and proper changes in the organizational and functional structures of the PSS to rationalize and promote efficiency and effectiveness in the delivery of statistical services.

Section 25 (Obligation to Provide Information) of the same law stipulated that all respondents, whether natural or legal persons, are required to provide truthful and complete information to all statistical inquiries or surveys conducted by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

Section 26 (Confidentiality of Information) states that data provided by respondents shall be considered privileged communication and as such shall be inadmissible as evidence in any proceeding.

“Individual data furnished by a respondent to statistical inquiries, surveys and censuses of the PSA shall be considered privileged communication and as such shall be inadmissible as evidence in any proceeding. The PSA may release aggregated information from statistical inquiries, surveys and censuses in the form of summaries or statistical tables in which no reference to an individual, corporation, association, partnership, institution or business enterprise shall appear...”

Section 27 specifies the penalties for any person who breach the confidentiality of information and for respondents who failed to provide truthful and complete information.

“Respondents of primary data collection activities such as censuses and sample surveys are obliged to give truthful and complete answers to statistical inquiries. The gathering, consolidation and analysis of such data shall likewise be done in the most truthful and credible manner.

To ensure compliance, any violation of this Act shall result in the imposition of the penalty of one (1) year imprisonment and a fine of One hundred thousand pesos (P100,000.00). In cases where the respondent fails to give truthful and complete answer to such statistical inquiries is a corporation, the above penalty shall be imposed against the responsible officer, director, manager and/or agent of said corporation. In addition, such erring corporation or any other juridical entity, depending on the category of the enterprise or business concerned whether small, medium or large, shall be imposed a fine ranging from One hundred thousand pesos (P100,000.00) to Five hundred thousand pesos (P500,000.00).

Any person, including parties within the PSA Board and the PSA, who breach the confidentiality of information, whether by carelessness, improper behavior, behavior with malicious intent, and use of confidential information for profit, are considered guilty of an offense and shall be liable to fines as prescribed by the PSA Board which shall not be less than Five thousand pesos (P5,000.00) nor more than Ten thousand pesos (P10,000.00) and/or imprisonment of three (3) months but not to exceed one (1) year, subject to the degree of breach of information.

Failure to comply with the survey clearance provision shall be penalized by a fine of Fifty thousand pesos (P50,000.00) to One hundred thousand pesos (P100,000.00), depending on the gravity and seriousness of such noncompliance.”

Republic Act 6713 further provides for the Code of Conduct and Ethical Standards for Public Officials and Employees.

Section 7 of RA 6713 states that:

“(c) Disclosure and/or misuse of confidential information. Public officials and employees shall not use or divulge confidential or classified information officially known to them by reason of their office and not made available to the public, either: (1) to further their private interest, or give undue advantage of anyone, or (2) to prejudice the public interest...”

REFERENCE PERIOD

All information collected in the 2017 ASPBI refers to the calendar year 2017. However, employment data was as of 15 November 2017. This was based on the results of the study on business practices where establishments find it easier to provide the number of employees as of the second month of the last quarter of the reference year.

Reports of establishment on a fiscal year other than January to December 2017 were accepted provided previous years' annual reports used the same period of reporting.

SCOPE AND COVERAGE

The 2017 ASPBI is a nationwide undertaking confined to the formal sector of the economy and as such excludes the informal sector.

The following comprise the formal sector:

1. Corporations and partnerships
2. Cooperatives and foundations
3. Single proprietorship with employment of 10 and over
4. Single proprietorship with branches

Hence, the 2017 ASPBI covered only the following economic units:

- All establishments with total employment (TE) of 10 and over, and
- All establishments with TE of less than 10, except those establishments with Legal Organization = 1 (single proprietorship) and Economic Organization = 1 (single establishment), that are engaged in economic activities classified according to the 2009 PSIC.

Table 1 shows the economic activities within the scope of the 2017 ASPBI.

TABLE 1 Scope of the 2017 ASPBI

Sector	Economic Activity	Sector	Economic Activity
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	J	Information and Communication
B	Mining and Quarrying	K	Financial and Insurance Activities
C	Manufacturing	L	Real Estate Activities
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	N	Administrative and Support Service Activities
F	Construction	P	Education
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities
H	Transportation and Storage	R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	S	Other Service Activities

The following sections of the 2009 PSIC are excluded from the scope of this survey and all other establishment-based surveys of PSA:

- Public Administration and Defense, Compulsory Social Security (Section O)
- Activities of Households as employers; Undifferentiated Goods and Services Producing Activities of Households to Own Use (Section T)
- Activities of Extra-territorial Organization and Body (Section U)

UNIT OF ENUMERATION

The unit of enumeration in the 2017 ASPBI is the establishment. An establishment is defined in the United Nations International Recommendations on Industrial Statistics as “*an economic unit under single ownership or control, i.e., under a single legal entity, engaged in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a single fixed location.*”

In actual practice, however, there are difficulties in applying the ideal definition so the establishment is defined in operational terms to take into account the organization and record-keeping practices of certain sectors by making the single location and activity criteria more flexible. It is then necessary to use the kind-of-activity unit (KAU).

The KAU is *“the unit that is engaged in the production of the most homogenous group of goods and services, usually at one location, but sometimes over a wider area, for which separate records are available that can provide data concerning the production of these goods and services and the materials, labor and physical resources used in the production.”*

The above definition applies to the following sectors and industries:

Sectors

- Construction
- Transportation and Storage
- Financial and Insurance Activities
- Real Estate Activities

Industries

- Electric power generation, transmission, and distribution (Electric Cooperatives)
- Wired telecommunications activities
- Wireless telecommunications activities
- Satellite telecommunications activities
- Telephone access in facilities open to public service activities
- Other telecommunications service activities, n.e.c.
- Travel agency and tour operator activities
- Other reservation service and related activities
- Security and investigation activities
- General cleaning of buildings

The use of the kind-of-activity unit (KAU) for the above-mentioned sectors and industries was necessary as there is no restriction for the geographical areas in which a given kind of activity is carried on by a single legal entity.

CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is categorized by its economic organization, legal organization, industrial classification, employment size, and geographic location.

Economic Organization (EO)

This relates to the organizational structure or role of the establishment in the organization.

The following are the types of EO:

- Single establishment (EO=1) is an establishment which has neither branch nor main office.
- Branch only (EO=2) is an establishment which has a separate main office located elsewhere.
- Establishment and main office (EO=3), is one where the establishment is located in the same address as the main office and with branch/es elsewhere.
- Main office only (EO=4) is the unit which controls, supervises and directs one or more establishments of an enterprise.
- Ancillary unit other than Main Office (EO=5) is the unit that operates primarily or exclusively for a related establishment or group of related establishments or its parent establishment and provides goods or services that support but do not become part of the output of those establishments.

Legal Organization (LO)

This provides the legal basis for ownership of the establishment. The following are the types of LO:

- Single Proprietorship (LO=1) is a business establishment organized, owned and managed by one person, who alone assumes the risk of the business enterprise.
- Partnership (LO=2) is an association of two or more individuals for the conduct of a business enterprise based upon an agreement or contract between or among them to contribute money, property or industry into a common fund with the intention of dividing profits among themselves.
- Government Corporation (LO=3) is a corporation organized for private aim, benefit or purpose with the government as the majority stockholder, regardless of whether they are stock or non-stock corporations.
- Stock Corporation (LO=4) is an ordinary business corporation organized by private persons, created and operated for the purpose of making a profit which may be distributed in the form of dividends to stockholders on the basis of their invested capital.
- Non-Stock Non-Profit Corporation (LO=5) is a business corporation which does not issue stock to its members and are created not to profit but for the public good and welfare.

Of this character, are most of the religious, social, literary, scientific, civic and political organizations and societies.

- Cooperative (LO=6) is an organization composed primarily of small producers and/or consumers who voluntarily join together to form a business enterprise, which they themselves own, control and patronize.
- Others (LO=7) are organizations not classified in any of the above classification like private associations, foundations, non-government organizations, etc.

Industrial Classification

The industrial classification of an economic unit is determined by the activity from which it derives its major income or revenue. The 2009 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC) was utilized to classify economic units according to their economic activities. It was approved for adoption by government agencies and instrumentalities through NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series 2010 signed on 10 February 2010.

The 2009 PSIC is a detailed classification of industries prevailing in the country according to the kind of productive activities undertaken by the establishments. It is aligned with the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) Revision 4, as officially released by the United Nations Statistics Division on 11 August 2008 for adoption by countries in their revised national classifications by 2010.

The 2009 PSIC took into account the significant changes in the relative importance of various economic activities in the country that have taken place since 2002. It is linked with the ASEAN Common Industrial Classification (ACIC) as approved by the ASEAN Heads of Statistical Offices (AHSOM) in November 2006.

The structure and coding system of the 2009 PSIC consists of an alpha character and 5 numeric digits. The alpha character, represents the **section** (also known as a sector), the first two digits represent the **division**; the first three digits, the **group**; the first four digits, the **class**; and all 5 digits, the **sub-class**.

Example: PSIC Code H49111

Section	H	Transportation and Storage
Division	49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
Group	491	Transport via railways
Class	4911	Passenger rail transport
Sub-class	49111	Inter-urban passenger railway transport

Table 2 shows the levels of disaggregation of industries in the 2009 PSIC.

TABLE 2 Levels of Disaggregation of the 2009 PSIC by Sector

Code	Section	Division	Group	Class	Sub-class
	Total	88	246	521	1,285
A	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	3	12	53	157
B	Mining and Quarrying	5	10	15	32
C	Manufacturing	24	73	201	476
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam, and Air Conditioning Supply	1	3	3	3
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	4	6	8	8
F	Construction	3	8	10	15
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	3	20	45	189
H	Transportation and Storage	5	12	21	56
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	2	5	6	20
J	Information and Communication	6	13	25	39
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	3	10	21	45
L	Real Estate Activities	1	2	5	6
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	7	16	16	38
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	6	19	28	74
O	Public Administration and Defense; Compulsory Social Security	1	3	7	12
P	Education	1	6	13	24
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	3	9	11	32
R	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	4	5	10	18
S	Other Service Activities	3	10	18	34
T	Activities of Households as Employers; Undifferentiated Goods and Services-Producing Activities of Private Households for Own Use	2	3	3	3
U	Activities of Extraterritorial Organizations and Bodies	1	1	2	4

Establishment Size Classification

The size of an establishment is determined by its total employment as of a specific date.

Table 3 shows the Employment Size (SZ) classification and code used in the survey.

TABLE 3 Employment Size and Code

SZ Code	Total Employment	SZ Code	Total Employment
0	1 – 4	5	100 – 199
1	5 – 9	6	200 – 499
2	10 – 19	7	500 – 999
3	20 – 49	8	1,000 – 1,999
4	50 – 99	9	2,000 and over

Geographic Classification

Establishments are also classified by geographic area using the Philippine Standard Geographic Classification (PSGC). The PSGC is a systematic classification and coding of geographic areas in the country. It contains updates in regions, provinces, cities, municipalities and barangays in the Philippines.

Based on the PSGC as of 31 December 2017, the Philippines has 17 regions, 81 provinces, 145 cities, 1,489 municipalities and 42,036 barangays. The update in 2017 was the abolition of Negros Island Region (NIR) on 07 August 2017 through Executive Order 38 – “Revoking Executive Order No. 183 (s. 2015) which Created a Negros Island Region and for Other Purposes.” Provinces, cities, municipalities, and barangays of Negros Occidental and Negros Oriental reverted to Region VI (Western Visayas) and Region VII (Central Visayas), respectively.

FRAME OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The frame for the 2017 ASPBI was extracted from the 2017 List of Establishments (LE) as of 19 January 2018.

The 2017 LE is a result of the conduct of the 2017 Updating of the List of Establishments (ULE) in selected barangays in Quezon City and in Iloilo City. These two industry hubs were selected because of the emergence of growth area barangays in terms of the number of establishments during the past years. Other sources of updates are the company websites and the survey reports/feedbacks from the 2016 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry.

The 2017 LE shows that there were 917,582 establishments in operation nationwide of which 228,112 (24.86%) comprised the establishment frame or are within the scope and coverage of the 2017 ASPBI. This frame was used to draw the sample establishments for the survey.

SAMPLING DESIGN

The 2017 ASPBI used stratified systematic sampling design with 5-digit PSIC serving as industry strata and employment size as the second stratification variable.

Sampling Units

The sampling unit of the 2017 ASPBI was the establishment. In particular, the sampling units for industries identified as the kind-of-activity unit (KAU) were establishments with EO = 1, 3 and 4. The sampling units for non-KAU industries were establishments with EO = 1, 2 and 3.

For Government-Owned-and-Controlled Corporations (GOCCs), the sampling units were establishments with EO=1, 3 and 4, except for those engaged under Sectors G and R in which the sampling units are establishments with EO = 1, 2 and 3. This is based on the availability of data at these units which maintain the records.

Table 4 shows the sampling units by sector and selected industries.

TABLE 4 Sampling Units by Sector and Selected Industries

Sector/ Industry Code	Description	EO
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1, 2, 3
B	Mining and Quarrying	1, 2, 3
C	Manufacturing	1, 2, 3
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply, except Electric power generation, transmission and distribution (Electric Cooperatives with LO=6) – D35100	1, 2, 3
D35100	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution (Electric Cooperatives with LO=6)	1, 3, 4
E	Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	1, 2, 3
F	Construction	1, 3, 4

Continued

TABLE 4 -- Concluded

Sector/ Industry Code	Description	EO
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	1, 2, 3
H	Transportation and Storage	1, 3, 4
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1, 2, 3
J	Information and Communication except J611, J612, J613, J61901 and J61909	1, 2, 3
J611	Wired telecommunications activities	1, 3, 4
J612	Wireless telecommunications activities	1, 3, 4
J613	Satellite telecommunications activities	1, 3, 4
J61901	Telephone access in facilities open to the public service	1, 3, 4
J61909	Other telecommunications service activities	1, 3, 4
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	1, 3, 4
L	Real Estate Activities	1, 3, 4
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	1, 2, 3
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities, except N791, N799, N80 and N81210	1, 2, 3
N791	Travel agency and tour operator activities	1, 3, 4
N799	Other reservation service and related activities	1, 3, 4
N80	Security and investigation activities	1, 3, 4
N81210	General cleaning of buildings	1, 3, 4
P	Education	1, 2, 3
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	1, 2, 3
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	1, 2, 3
S	Other Service Activities	1, 2, 3

Sampling Domains

The sampling domains for the 2017 ASPBI were the industry subclasses (5-digit) of the 2009 PSIC (industry domains), the 17 administrative regions (geographic domains), and the employment size strata.

Geographic Domain

For establishments with TE of 20 and over, the 17 administrative regions serve as the geographic domains; while for establishments with TE of less than 20, the national level.

Table 5 shows the list of 17 regions and its respective provinces.

TABLE 5 Geographic Domain and Its Composition

Region	Province/City/Municipality
National Capital Region (NCR)	City of Manila, Quezon City, Mandaluyong City, Marikina City, Pasig City, San Juan City, Caloocan City, Malabon City, Navotas City, Valenzuela City, Makati City, Pateros, Taguig City, Parañaque City, Las Piñas City, Muntinlupa City, Pasay City
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	Abra, Apayao, Benguet, Ifugao, Kalinga, Mountain Province
Region I – Ilocos Region	Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, La Union, Pangasinan
Region II – Cagayan Valley	Batanes, Cagayan, Isabela, Nueva Vizcaya, Quirino
Region III – Central Luzon	Aurora, Bataan, Bulacan, Nueva Ecija, Pampanga, Tarlac, Zambales
Region IV-A – CALABARZON	Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Quezon, Rizal
MIMAROPA Region	Marinduque, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan, Romblon
Region V – Bicol Region	Albay, Camarines Norte, Camarines Sur, Catanduanes, Masbate, Sorsogon
Region VI – Western Visayas	Aklan, Antique, Capiz, Guimaras, Iloilo, Negros Occidental
Region VII – Central Visayas	Bohol, Cebu, Siquijor, Negros Oriental
Region VIII – Eastern Visayas	Biliran, Eastern Samar, Leyte, Northern Samar, Samar (Western), Southern Leyte
Region IX – Zamboanga Peninsula	Zamboanga del Norte, Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay, Isabela City
Region X – Northern Mindanao	Bukidnon, Camiguin, Lanao del Norte, Misamis Occidental, Misamis Oriental
Region XI – Davao Region	Compostela Valley, Davao del Norte, Davao del Sur, Davao Oriental, Davao Occidental
Region XII – SOCCSKSARGEN	Cotabato (North), Sarangani, South Cotabato, Sultan Kudarat, Cotabato City
Caraga	Agusan del Sur, Agusan del Norte, Dinagat Island, Surigao del Norte, Surigao del Sur
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	Basilan (excluding Isabela City), Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao (excluding Cotabato City), Sulu, Tawi-Tawi

Industry Domain

For all sectors, the industry domains (strata) were the same for both establishments with TE of 20 and over, and TE of less than 20.

Table 6 shows a summary of the number of industry domains by sector.

TABLE 6 Distribution of Industry Strata by Sector

Sector	Number of Industry Strata	Sector	Number of Industry Strata
Total	1,064		
A	87	J	36
B	20	K	41
C	424	L	6
D	1	M	36
E	8	N	69
F	15	P	13
G	177	Q	23
H	49	R	18
I	19	S	22

To address the data needs of stakeholders for a more detailed industrial classification, selected industries (D35100, J59110, J59120, and J62010) were split and assigned with sub-industry codes.

However, the original 2009 PSIC code was used in the publication of survey results. The newly assigned industry codes will be used to generate data for the sub-industries only upon request.

Table 7 shows the split industries with assigned codes.

TABLE 7 Assigned Industry Codes for Split Industries

2009 PSIC Code	Assigned Industry Code	Description
D35100	D3510	Generation, transmission and distribution of electricity
	D35101	Generation of electricity
	D35102	Transmission of electricity
	D35103	Distribution of electricity

Continued

TABLE 7 -- Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Assigned Industry Code	Description
J59110	J5911	Motion picture, video and television programme activities
	J59111	Pre and main production of traditional and 2D animation
	J59112	Pre and main production of 3D animation
	J59119	Pre and main production of other motion films
J59120	J5912	Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities
	J59121	Post production of traditional and 2D animation
	J59122	Post production of 3D animation
	J59129	Post production of other motion films and etc.
J62010	J6201	Computer programming activities
	J62011	Game design and development
	J62019	Other computer programming activities

Employment Stratum

Within the industry domains for each sector, the establishments were further stratified by total employment (TE). The TE sizes were either combined or taken as a group to comprise the **employment stratum** and were limited to five employment strata. The basic considerations for grouping were the concentration of establishments in the TE sizes and the occurrence of stratum jumpers between TE sizes.

Considering the need for data on Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs), two separate employment strata were maintained in TE of less than 20: TE 1 – 9 and TE 10 – 19.

Table 8 shows the employment strata and corresponding sampling rates.

TABLE 8 Employment Stratum

Employment Stratum	TE Size	Sampling Rates (%)
1	1 – 9	10
2	10 – 19	15
3	20 – 49	25
4	50 – 99	50
5	100 and over	100 (certainty)

In general, employment strata 1 to 4 were non-certainty strata while stratum 5 was a certainty stratum.

A **certainty stratum** is defined as a stratum with a sampling ratio of 100 percent. In this stratum, all establishments are taken as certainty samples, i.e. the selection probability is 1 and the sampling weight is 1.

On the other hand, a **non-certainty stratum** is a stratum where only sample establishments are taken.

Refer to Table 8 for the corresponding sampling rates for establishments in the non-certainty employment size strata.

Sample Size

The primary consideration in the determination of sample size for the survey was its manageability at the optimum level of an estimated budget without compromising the reliability and accuracy of survey results and the timeliness of retrieval of accomplished questionnaires from respondents. As such, the target sample size was maintained to be more or less close to the sample sizes of the previous annual surveys conducted which are about 30,000 samples.

For sampling purposes, the survey frame was divided into five primary strata. Stratum 1 was comprised of Mining and Quarrying (B), and Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply (D); Stratum 2 consisted of establishments under certainty industries including the Information and Communications Technology (ICT) core industries and Business Process Management (BPM) industries; Stratum 3 was for GOCCs; Stratum 4 was composed of establishments with TE of 100 and over; and Stratum 5 included all other establishments not classified in strata 1 – 4. Strata 1 – 4 were considered as certainty strata while Stratum 5 was treated as a non-certainty stratum.

Table 9 shows the list of primary strata.

TABLE 9 Primary Strata

Stratum Code	Sampling Unit	Sampling Indicator
1	Establishments under Sectors B and D	Certainty
2	Establishments under the certainty industries	Certainty
	SICT Core Industries	
	BPM Industries	
3	GOCCs	Certainty
4	Establishments with TE of 100 and over	Certainty
5	All other establishments not classified in strata 1 – 4	Non-certainty

Sample Size for TE of Less Than 20

Non-certainty samples: For each industry stratum (5-digit PSIC) at the national level, the sample size for establishments with TE of less than 20 was determined by applying the specified sampling rates for each employment stratum (i.e., separately for strata TE 1 – 9 and TE 10 – 19). The total number of non-certainty samples for establishments with TE of less than 20 was 6,272.

Certainty samples: The total number of certainty samples for establishments with TE of less than 20 was 4,563.

Hence, the total number of samples for all establishments with TE of less than 20 was 10,835.

Sample Size for TE of 20 – 99

Non-certainty samples: For each industry stratum (5-digit PSIC) at the national level, the sample size for establishments with TE of 20 – 99 was determined by applying the specified sampling rates for each employment stratum (i.e., separately for TE of 20 – 49 and TE 50 – 99). The total number of non-certainty samples for establishments with TE of 20 – 99 was 11,322.

Certainty samples: The total number of certainty samples for establishments with TE of 20 – 99 was 1,788.

The total sample size for establishments with TE of 20 – 99 was 13,110.

Sample Size for TE of 100 and Over

The total number of sample establishments with TE of 100 and over was 7,426. Note that these establishments were certainty samples.

2017 ASPBI Samples

All samples in the certainty and non-certainty strata are combined to comprise the total samples for the survey. Thus, the total number of samples for the 2017 ASPBI was 31,371 establishments.

Table 10 shows the distribution of samples by sector.

TABLE 10 Number of Sample Establishments by Sector

Sector	Industry Description	Number of Samples
Total		31,371
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,171
B	Mining and Quarrying	280
C	Manufacturing	6,662
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	373
E	Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	656
F	Construction	833
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	7,092
H	Transportation and Storage	988
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1,473
J	Information and Communication	3,896
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	1,122
L	Real Estate Activities	352
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	770
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	2,386
P	Education	1,344
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	847
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	387
S	Other Service Activities	739

Sample Allocation for Non-Certainty Samples

Note that certainty samples were determined and segregated first before non-certainty samples were allocated to regions.

Sample Allocation for TE of Less Than 20

No geographic allocation was applied to these strata (TE 1 – 9 and TE 10 – 19) since data of interest were on the national level only.

The minimum sample size was set to 3 establishments and a maximum of 5 establishments per cell (industry domain and employment stratum) except for common industries which were set to a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 20 establishments per cell. The common industries are defined as the industry stratum with a total number of establishments greater than 500 establishments. However, when the total number of establishments in the cell is equal to or less than the set minimum sample size, all establishments in that cell were taken as samples.

Sample Allocation for TE 20 – 99

For each industry domain, the proportional allocation was used in allocating the number of samples in the employment size strata of TE 20 – 49 and TE 50 – 99 to the different regions. Basis of allocation is the total number of establishments in the region by industry domain and by employment stratum excluding the certainty samples.

The minimum sample size is also set to 3 establishments per cell (industry domain, employment stratum, and region). However, when the total number of establishments in the cell is equal to or less than the set minimum sample size, all establishments in that cell are taken as samples.

The number of samples for each employment stratum within an industry domain at the national level was allocated by region using the formula:

$$n_{hij} = \left(\frac{N_{hij}}{N_{hi}} \right) \times n_{hi}$$

where:

- N_{hij} = total number of establishments in the j^{th} region of the i^{th} employment stratum in the h^{th} industry domain
- N_{hi} = total number of establishments in the i^{th} employment stratum of the h^{th} industry domain
- n_{hij} = number of sample establishments in the j^{th} region of the i^{th} employment stratum in the h^{th} industry domain
- n_{hi} = number of sample establishments in the i^{th} employment stratum of the h^{th} industry domain

Sample Selection

For all sectors, sample establishments in the sampling strata of TE of less than 20 are selected using systematic sampling by industry domain and employment stratum at the national level. For each industry domain and employment stratum, the establishments are sorted by region, the province from the largest actual employment to smallest actual employment, business name, and ECN.

For each of the sampling strata of TE of 20 – 99 (i.e., TE 20 – 49 and TE 50 – 99), sample establishments are selected using systematic sampling within the region. For each region in the employment stratum and industry domain, the establishments are sorted by province from the largest actual employment to the smallest actual employment, business name, and ECN.

Systematic sampling was chosen so that the sample employment values are spread out, resulting in having representative samples for each TE size in the employment stratum. Likewise, this mode of sampling will somehow provide implicit stratification of TE by employment size group, thus avoiding all sample establishments with low TE values or high TE values.

Estimation Procedure

For Establishments with TE of Less Than 20

a. Non-certainty Stratum

The estimate of the total of a characteristic (\hat{X}_s) for the non-certainty employment stratum TE less than 20 in the s^{th} industry domain is

$$\hat{X}_s = \sum_{j=1}^{n_s} W_{sj} x_{sj}$$

where:

- s denotes the non-certainty employment strata in employment of less than 20
- x_{sj} = value of the j^{th} establishment in the non-certainty employment stratum in employment of less than 20 in the s^{th} industry domain
- j = 1, 2, 3, ..., n_s establishments
- W_{sj} = weight of the j^{th} establishment in the non-certainty employment stratum in employment of less than 20 in the s^{th} industry domain

$$W_{sj} = N_s / n_s$$

where:

- N_s = total number of establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in employment of less than 20 in the s^{th} industry domain
- n_s = number of sample establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in employment less than 20 in the s^{th} industry domain

b. Certainty Stratum

The estimate of the total of a characteristic (\hat{X}_c) for the certainty employment stratum in the c^{th} industry domain is

$$\hat{X}_c = \sum_{j=1}^{m_c} x_{cj}$$

where:

- c denotes the certainty employment strata in employment of less than 20 in the c^{th} industry domain
- x_{cj} = value of the j^{th} establishment in the certainty employment strata in employment of less than 20 in the c^{th} industry domain
- j = 1, 2, 3, ..., m_c establishments
- m_c = number of establishments in the certainty employment strata in employment of less than 20 in the c^{th} industry domain

c. Total Estimate for TE of Less Than 20

National level estimates of the total of a characteristic (\hat{X}_d) for the industry domain was obtained by aggregating the estimates for all employment strata (non-certainty and certainty) in the same industry domain,

$$\hat{X}_d = \sum \hat{X}_s + \sum \hat{X}_c$$

where: d denotes the industry domain

For Establishments with TE of 20 and Over

a. Non-Certainty Stratum (TE of 20 to 49 and TE 50 to 99)

The estimate of the total of a characteristic (\hat{X}_{sp}) for the non-certainty employment strata in TE of 20 to 49 and TE 50 to 99 for an industry domain in each region is

$$\hat{X}_{sp} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{sp}} W_{spj} x_{spj}$$

where:

- s denotes the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over
- $p = 1, 2, \dots, 17$ regions
- x_{spj} = value of the j^{th} establishment in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over for an industry domain in each region
- $j = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n_{sp}$ establishments
- W_{spj} = weight of the j^{th} establishment in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over for an industry domain in each region

$$W_{spj} = N_{sp} / n_{sp}$$

where:

- N_{sp} = total number of establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over for an industry domain in each region
- n_{sp} = number of sample establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over for an industry domain in each region

b. Certainty Stratum

The estimate of the total of a characteristic (\hat{X}_{cp}) for the certainty employment stratum of TE of 100 and over in an industry domain in each region is

$$\hat{X}_{cp} = \sum_{j=1}^{m_{cp}} x_{cpj}$$

where:

- c denotes the certainty employment stratum in TE of 100 and over
- $p = 1, 2, \dots, 17$ regions
- x_{cpj} = value of the j^{th} establishment in the certainty employment stratum in TE of 100 and over in an industry domain within each region
- $j = 1, 2, 3, \dots, m_{cp}$ establishments
- m_{cp} = number of establishments in the certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 and over in an industry domain within each region

Total Estimate for TE of 20 and Over

The estimate of the total of a characteristic (\hat{X}_{dp}) for the industry domain in each region was obtained by aggregating the estimates for all employment strata (non-certainty and certainty) in the same industry domain,

$$\hat{X}_{dp} = \sum \hat{X}_{sp} + \sum \hat{X}_{cp}$$

where: dp denotes the industry domains in each region.

National level estimates of the characteristics by industry domain were obtained by aggregating separately the estimates (\hat{X}_{dp}) for the particular industry domain from all the regions.

Total Estimate for All Establishments

National level estimates of the characteristics by industry domain were obtained by aggregating separately the total estimates of TE less than 20 and TE 20 and over for a particular industry domain.

Weight Adjustment Factor for Non-Response

To account for non-response in the non-certainty strata, the adjustment factors, and (n/n') was multiplied with the sampling weight (W) of each of the sampling unit. The sampling weight which is defined as N/n was recomputed as

General Formula:

$$W' = \frac{N}{n} \times \frac{n}{n'} = \frac{N}{n'}$$

Thus, the adjusted weight (W'_{sj}) for employment stratum in TE of 1 – 9 and 10 – 19 is

$$W'_{sj} = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \times \frac{n_s}{n'_s} = \frac{N_s}{n'_s}$$

where:

- N_s = total number of establishments in the employment stratum in TE of 1 – 9 and 10 – 19 in the s^{th} industry domain
- n'_s = number of responding establishments in the employment stratum in TE of 1 – 9 and 10 – 19 in the s^{th} industry domain

For the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 – 49 and 50 – 99, the adjusted weight (W'_{spj}) is

$$W'_{spj} = \frac{N_{sp}}{n_{sp}} \times \frac{n_{sp}}{n'_{sp}} = \frac{N_{sp}}{n'_{sp}}$$

where:

- N_{sp} = total number of establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 – 49 and 50 – 99 for an industry domain within each region
- n'_{sp} = number of responding establishments in the non-certainty employment stratum in TE of 20 – 49 and 50 – 99 for an industry domain within each region

QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

Survey Questionnaires

The 2017 ASPBI utilized seven types of questionnaires, each with a corresponding clearance number and an expiration date of 31 March 2019.

Table 11 shows the different types of questionnaire, their spot color, and assigned clearance numbers.

TABLE 11 Types of Questionnaires

Form Number	Form Title	Spot Color	Clearance Number	PSIC Section
ASPBI Form 1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Green	PSA-1812-01	A
ASPBI Form 2	Mining and Quarrying; Manufacturing	Yellow	PSA-1812-02	B, C
ASPBI Form 3	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply; and Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	Turquoise	PSA-1812-03	D, E
ASPBI Form 4	Construction	Orange	PSA-1812-04	F
ASPBI Form 5	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	Red	PSA-1812-05	G
ASPBI Form 6	Financial and Insurance Activities	Silver	PSA-1812-06	K
ASPBI Form 7	Business and Services	Blue	PSA-1812-07	H, I, J, L, M, N, P, Q, R, S

The sample establishments also responded to the survey through the use of the web-based version of the 2017 ASPBI questionnaires which were accomplished online at the PSA website at <https://aspbi.psa.gov.ph>.

Data Items

Table 12 shows the list of data items in the 2017 ASPBI questionnaires.

TABLE 12 List of Data Items

Item No.	Description
Cover Page	Name and Address of the Establishment and Its Reporting Unit
	Control Panel for Establishment Characteristics (<i>For PSA Use Only</i>)
1	Business and Registered Name in 2017, Business Address, Company Website and Establishment Tax Identification Number (TIN)
2	Economic Activity or Business in 2017
3	Year Started Operation
4	Legal Organization in 2017
5	Economic Organization in 2017
6	Capital Participation as of 31 December 2017
7	Employment as of 15 November 2017
8	R&D Personnel as of 15 November 2017
9	Number of Production/Construction Workers as of 15 November 2017 (For ASPBI Forms 2, 3 and 4)
10	Total Hours Worked by Production/Construction Workers in 2017 (For ASPBI Forms 2, 3 and 4)
11	Income in 2017
12	Subsidies Received from the Government in 2017
13	Expense in 2017
14	Sales from E-commerce Transactions in 2017
15	Capital Expenditures, Sale and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets, including Losses and Damages in 2017
16	Capital Expenditures for All Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition in 2017
17	Capital Expenditures and Book Value for Intangible Assets in 2017
18	Total Assets as of 31 December 2017
19	Average Capacity Utilization Rate of the Establishments in 2017 (For ASPBI Form 2 and 3)
20	Inventories in 2017
21	Branches, Divisions, Plants Owned and Controlled (for Main Office)

SURVEY OPERATIONS

The 2017 ASPBI comprised of the following major phases of operation: preparatory activities, training, field operations, data processing, tabulation, dissemination, and evaluation and documentation.

Preparatory Activities

PSA officials, selected Economic Sector Statistics Service (ESSS) statisticians, Systems Development Division (SDD) and Service and Industry Census Division (SICD) staff undertook the planning activities for the 2017 ASPBI with the organization and creation of the Steering Committee.

The planning activities included the following: preparation of timetable of activities, budget preparation and logistics, questionnaire design and content, preparation of manuals (field operations and manual processing, MTS user, and machine processing), clearance process, preparation of sampling design, frame updating and sample selection, preparation of edit specifications and tabulation format and specifications, computer system design and program development, publicity campaign, printing of survey forms and manuals, preparation for shipment of survey materials, and other related activities.

The publicity campaign was done to inform and educate the general public on the basic information and importance of the 2017 ASPBI. It aimed to solicit support from government and non-government agencies, business organizations, and target respondents in the early submission of reports. Display of 2017 ASPBI streamers and posters were done in the central and field offices.

Training

Training for the field operations and processing was done in two phases, as follows: (1) Training for Field Operations and Manual Processing, and (2) Training for Data Processing.

Phase I – Training for Field Operations and Manual Processing

Training for field operations and manual processing was done on three levels, as follows:

- Task force training. The first level of training was conducted from 20 to 22 February 2018. Field operation and processing procedures, technical and administrative aspects of the survey were discussed extensively in this training. It was attended by selected ESSS and SICD statisticians and SDD staff who served as trainers for the second and third level trainings.

- Second level training. This level of training was conducted any three days between 19 March to 06 April 2018 in all Regional Offices with participants in the first level training as trainers. Provincial Statistics Officers, OICs, regional and provincial focal persons responsible for this survey participated in this training.
- Third level training. This training was conducted in all provinces and five districts of NCR any three days in April 2018 with participants in the second level training as trainers. Participants to this training were the Statistical Specialists, Statistical Analysts, Provincial Statistical Office (PSO) staff and hired Statistical Researchers (SRs).

Phase II – Training for Machine Processing

Training for machine processing was done in two levels, as follows:

- Task force training. The first level of training for machine-data processing was conducted on 15 to 17 May 2018. Participants were the ESSS subject-matter staff and selected SDD staff.
- Second level training. Data processing, folioing, verification of error listing, and the different modules of the EDMS were discussed thoroughly in this training. A two-day training between 13 to 20 June 2018 was conducted where participants consisted of provincial focal persons, selected provincial staff, and hired SRs.

Workshops on edit and table formats and specifications were conducted and participated by subject-matter specialists and SDD staff responsible for the preparation of tabulation formats and specifications, as well as consistency and edit specifications for the seven types of questionnaires. The workshop on edit specifications was done from 16 to 19 April 2018, while workshop on table specifications and format was on 07 to 09 August 2018.

Field Operations

Distribution of Questionnaires

Distribution of questionnaires for the 2017 ASPBI, including the 2017 SICT, was done by Statistical Specialists, Statistical Analysts, Provincial Statistical Office (PSO) staff, and hired SRs through personal delivery of the questionnaires to the sample establishments. This activity was done from 16 April to 11 May 2018.

Collection and Field Editing of Questionnaires

Collection of data was done either through a self-administered questionnaire, personal interview, or online accomplishment of the web-based questionnaire.

Field editing of all collected questionnaires was done to ensure completeness and consistency of entries among data items to avoid revisits or callbacks. Collection and field editing of questionnaires was programmed starting 02 May to 13 July 2018.

Supervision

The Regional Directors, Provincial Statistics Officers, and provincial focal persons conducted close supervision on the collection and editing of questionnaires to ensure the quality of data and completeness of survey returns.

Receipt and Control

A Monitoring and Tracking System (MTS) developed by SDD was used by field offices to keep track of the distribution, collection, and transmittal of questionnaires. At the same time, a control list of sample establishments was made available where information on the status of the questionnaire was recorded.

The MTS was also utilized by ESSS–Receipt and Control Unit (RCU) to monitor the distribution, collection, and submission of questionnaires from the provincial offices to the Central Office. Consolidated progress reports and status reports were prepared regularly to inform the management and field offices on the progress of the survey operations.

Data Processing

Processing or editing of accomplished questionnaires was done to check for the completeness, validity, consistency, and reasonableness of data. It consisted of two stages: manual processing and machine processing.

Manual Processing

Manual processing of questionnaires was done on three levels, as follows:

- Field editing of data was done by Statistical Specialists, Statistical Analysts, Provincial Statistical Office (PSO) staff, and hired SRs upon collection of the accomplished questionnaire from the sample establishment. The objective is to check for completeness and consistency of entries in the questionnaire, following the instructions provided in the Field Operations and Processing Manual. Any missing data was corrected at this stage as this can be immediately verified from the respondent.

- Verification of data was done by Provincial Staff upon receipt of the accomplished questionnaires from the field staff and hired SRs to check for the completeness as well as for the consistencies and validity of entries. In some instances, the staff contacted directly the establishments through phone calls or sent email inquiries to verify some inconsistent or missing data.
- Review of accomplished questionnaires to check the consistency and reasonableness of entries and processing of consolidated reports were done by the ESSS subject-matter staff. Consolidated reports of enterprises were disaggregated at the firm level using ratios and proportions of the individual firms to the enterprise. Moreover, the review process validated the status of establishments that were non-responding and reported closed, cannot be located, transferred, and out of scope. Telephone inquiry was extensively utilized to verify information from the establishment's contact person. The Internet was also used to obtain information on the contact address and to research for information on the status of the establishment.

Machine Processing

Machine processing comprised of data entry, generation, and verification of structural and consistency edit, completeness check list, and summary file report. The PSOs were mainly responsible for data entry and validation, and encoding of updates while the CO for the analysis of completeness check and summary file reports, evaluation and analysis of data, and generation of statistical tables.

The EDMS, an online system designed and developed by the SDD staff was utilized to facilitate the processing of survey data from data entry up to the generation of statistical tables.

Imputation Procedure

Data of non-responding establishments were imputed manually based on the established imputation methods. Sources of information were from previous reports of the same establishment or report of other responding establishments with similar characteristics, financial statements filed at the Securities and Exchange Commission, and other establishment-based censuses and surveys.

Out of scope, duplicate, and closed establishments in the certainty stratum were not imputed.

Tabulation

Tabulation included generation and evaluation of preliminary and final statistical tables. The statistical tables were evaluated for internal and external consistency of data.

The statistical tables are presented at the national level for all employment sizes and establishments with TE of less than 20. For establishments with TE of 20 and over, the statistical tables were presented at the national and regional levels for all sectors. The statistical tables were further disaggregated by industry group and sub-class (3- and 5-digit PSIC levels).

The preliminary and final results of the survey were posted on the PSA website.

Table 13 shows the dates when the preliminary and final results by sector were posted on the website.

**TABLE 13 Dates of Web Posting of 2017 ASPBI
Preliminary and Final Results by Sector**

Sector	Industry Description	Dates Posted at PSA Website	
		Preliminary Results	Final Results
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	29-Oct-19	05-Feb-20
B	Mining and Quarrying	31-Aug-19	30-Jan-20
C	Manufacturing	14-Nov-19	09-Mar-20
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	31-Aug-19	29-Nov-19
E	Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	19-Jul-19	26-Feb-20
F	Construction	22-Oct-19	12-Feb-20
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	17-Sep-19	27-Dec-19
H	Transportation and Storage	25-Jul-19	12-Oct-19
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	28-Jun-19	18-Sep-19
J	Information and Communication	18-Sep-19	12-Feb-20
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	10-Oct-19	02-Dec-19
L	Real Estate Activities	10-Jun-19	21-Nov-19
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	05-Jul-19	05-Nov-19
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	14-Oct-19	04-Dec-19

Continued

TABLE 13 -- Concluded

Sector	Industry Description	Dates Posted at PSA Website	
		Preliminary Results	Final Results
P	Education	28-Jun-19	12-Oct-19
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	20-Jun-19	12-Oct-19
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	04-Jun-19	25-Sep-19
S	Other Service Activities	06-Aug-19	14-Oct-19
All Sectors	Economy wide	13-Feb-20	22-Apr-20

Statistical Disclosure Control

Section 26 of RA 10625 requires that data furnished by respondents be kept confidential. To avoid disclosure of information of individual establishment, statistical tables do not provide information for any sub-class wherein the number of establishments is less than three. Figures relating to such industries were either suppressed or combined with those of other related industries following the guidelines on statistical disclosure control of data for the establishments' survey.

Dissemination

Survey results were disseminated through Special Releases posted at the PSA website, data dissemination seminars, and electronic copy of publication reports.

Special Releases for the 18 sectors and economy-wide preliminary and final results were made available to the general public on the PSA website prior to the availability of the publications. Refer to Table 13 for the dates when the special releases were posted on the PSA website.

Table 14 shows the publication volumes by sector.

TABLE 14 Publication Volumes by Sector

Volume Number	Sector
I	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
II	Mining and Quarrying
III	Manufacturing
IV	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply
V	Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities
VI	Construction
VII	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles
VIII	Transportation and Storage
IX	Accommodation and Food Service Activities
X	Information and Communication
XI	Financial and Insurance Activities
XII	Real Estate Activities
XIII	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services
XIV	Administrative and Support Service Activities
XV	Education
XVI	Human Health and Social Work Activities
XVII	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation
XVIII	Other Service Activities
XIX	Economy-Wide Results

RESPONSE RATE

The overall response rate at the national level was 88.9 percent.

Included are receipts of “good” questionnaires, partially accomplished questionnaires, consolidated reports, reports of closed, cannot be located, moved out or transferred, out of scope, refusals, duplicates, and referrals.

Table 15 shows the response rates by sector.

TABLE 15 Response Rates by Sector

Sector	Description	Number of Sample Establishments	Number of Responding Establishments	Response Rate (%)
	Philippines	31,371	27,880	88.9
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	1,171	1,054	90.0
B	Mining and Quarrying	280	242	86.4
C	Manufacturing	6,662	5,849	87.8
D	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	373	345	92.5
E	Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	656	655	99.8
F	Construction	833	792	95.1
G	Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	7,092	6,286	88.6
H	Transportation and Storage	988	905	91.6
I	Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1,473	1,290	87.6
J	Information and Communication	3,896	3,528	90.6
K	Financial and Insurance Activities	1,122	1,025	91.4
L	Real Estate Activities	352	271	77.0
M	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	770	635	82.5
N	Administrative and Support Service Activities	2,386	2,048	85.8
P	Education	1,344	1,216	90.5
Q	Human Health and Social Work Activities	847	723	85.4
R	Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	387	340	87.9
S	Other Service Activities	739	676	91.5

The total sample establishments that responded to this survey totaled 27,880. Of this, 948 or 3.0 percent responded through the use of online 2017 ASPBI questionnaires via the PSA website.

Table 16 shows the breakdown of the number of questionnaires accomplished online by sector.

TABLE 16 Number of Questionnaires Accomplished Online by Sector

Sector	Number of Questionnaires	Percent to Total Samples	Sector	Number of Questionnaires	Percent to Total Samples
Total	948	3.0			
A	24	2.0	J	85	2.2
B	10	3.6	K	53	4.7
C	206	3.1	L	19	5.4
D	35	9.4	M	22	2.9
E	48	7.3	N	46	1.9
F	23	2.8	P	54	4.0
G	217	3.1	Q	31	3.7
H	26	2.6	R	9	2.3
I	25	1.7	S	15	2.0

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Amortization refers to the deduction of capital expenses over a specific period, usually over the asset's life. More specifically, it measures the consumption of the value of intangible assets, such as a patent or copyright.

Book value is the initial value or acquisition cost of tangible and intangible fixed assets less accumulated depreciation, and amortization, respectively.

Capital participation refers to the claims of individuals, foreign and/or local investors against capital/equity.

Capital expenditures refer to the cost of acquisition of tangible fixed assets, intangible assets, and non-produced assets acquired in 2017 whether or not full payments have been made. Assets received from other establishments belonging to the same enterprise are valued as though purchased.

Cost of goods sold represents the total value of goods purchased for resale plus the beginning inventory of goods for resale less ending inventory of goods for resale.

Depreciation is the total amount set aside for the year to cover the decreases in the value of tangible fixed assets owned by the establishment because of foreseen obsolescence, wear and tear as a result of the operation and the normal amount of accidental damage.

E-commerce refers to the selling of products or services over electronic systems such as the Internet Protocol-based networks and other computer networks, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) network, or other online systems.

Economic activity is the establishment's source of income. If the establishment is engaged in several activities, its main economic activity is that which earns the biggest income or revenue.

Expense refers to the cost incurred by the establishment during the year whether paid or payable. This is treated on a consumed basis. Valuation is at purchaser price including taxes and other charges, net of rebates, returns, and allowances. Goods and services received by the establishment from other establishments of the same enterprise are valued as though purchased.

Gross addition to tangible fixed assets is equal to capital expenditures less sale of fixed assets, including land.

Gross salaries and wages are payments in cash or in kind to all employees prior to deductions for employee's contributions to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay, and other benefits.

Income or revenue includes cash received and receivables for goods/products and by-products sold and services rendered. Valuation is at producer prices (ex-establishment), net of discounts, and allowances, including duties and taxes but excluding subsidies.

Intangible assets are assets that are not physical in nature. Corporate intellectual property such as patents, trademarks, copyrights, and business methodologies; goodwill; and brand recognition are all common intangible assets. This type of asset also includes mineral exploration; computer software and databases; and entertainment, literary and artistic originals.

Intermediate expense refers to expenses incurred in the production of goods and industrial services such as raw materials, other materials and supplies purchased, fuels purchased, electricity and water purchased, and industrial services done by others plus beginning inventory of raw materials, other materials and supplies, and fuels less ending inventory of raw materials, other materials and supplies, and fuels.

Inventories refer to the stock of goods owned by and under the control of the establishment as of a fixed date, regardless of where the stocks are located. Valuation should be at current replacement cost in purchaser (market) prices. Replacement cost is the cost of an item in terms of its present price rather than its original cost.

Finished product inventory refers to the value of products produced by the establishment that is ready for sale/shipment as of a reference date. Valuation is at producer price.

Work-in-progress inventory refers to the value of products produced by the establishment that has not yet reached the final desired state and is not ready for sale or shipment. Valuation is at producer price.

Change in inventories is equivalent to the value of inventories at the end of the year less the value of inventories at the beginning of the year.

Losses and damages refer to the decrease in the book value of tangible fixed assets due to theft, a major catastrophe, and other accidental destructions.

Major alterations and improvements are done to increase the performance or capacity of existing tangible fixed assets or to significantly extend their previous expected service lives.

New tangible fixed assets refer to brand new fixed assets acquired during the year, including directly or newly imported tangible fixed assets.

Number of hours worked by production workers refers to the number of hours spent by production workers at work for the whole year of 2017.

Other taxes on production refer to taxes paid by the producer due to production. Includes business licenses, real estate tax, road tax, environmental tax, and other taxes except for income tax.

Sale of tangible fixed assets refers to the actual amount received/realized (**not** book value) from the sale of tangible fixed assets during the year including the value of tangible fixed assets transferred to other establishments of the same enterprise.

Subsidies refer to special grants received from the government in the form of financial assistance or tax exemption or tax privilege given by the government to aid and develop an industry.

Tangible fixed assets are physical assets expected to have productive lives of more than one year and intended for use and/or being used by the establishment. Include under tangible fixed assets are land, buildings, other structures and land improvements, transport equipment, machinery and other equipment, furniture, fixtures, and other fixed assets.

Tangible fixed assets produced on own account refer to the physical assets produced by the establishment for its own use. It is valued as the cost of all work put in place, including overhead.

Taxes on products refer to taxes paid on products by the producer or by the purchaser of the product. Taxes on products may refer to any of the following such as import tax, export tax, excise tax, value added tax, sales tax, gross receipts tax, and others.

Total employer's contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc. refer to payments made by the employer on behalf of the employees. Examples are SSS, GSIS, Employees Compensation Commission (ECC), Philhealth, and PAG-IBIG.

Total employment is the number of persons who worked in or for the establishment as of 15 November 2017.

Paid employees are all persons working in the establishment and receiving pay, as well as those working away from the establishment paid by and under the control of the establishment. Included are all employees on sick leave, paid vacation, or holiday. Excluded are consultants, home workers, receiving pure commissions only, and workers on indefinite leave.

Unpaid workers are persons working for at least one-third of the working time normal to the establishment and do not receive regular pay.

Working owners are owners who are actively engaged in the management but do not receive regular pay, i.e. not included in the payrolls. Managers and directors of corporations working for pay are reported as managers.

R&D personnel refers to any and all persons employed directly under R&D as well as those providing direct services such as R&D managers, administrators, and clerical staff. R&D personnel are classified into three categories: researchers, technicians, and other personnel involved in R&D.

Production workers are workers directly engaged in the production process.

Used tangible fixed assets refer to those that have been used previously within the country.

Value added is gross output less intermediate input. *Gross output* for Transportation and Storage sector is the sum of income from service rendered, real estate sales less real estate sold, commissions and fees earned, income from renting and leasing services of real estate properties, income from non-industrial service done for others (less rent income from land), sales of goods (less cost of goods sold), grants and donations, other income, capital expenditures of fixed assets produced on own account and change in inventories. *Intermediate input* is the sum of the following expense items: materials and supplies purchased; fuels, lubricants, oils and greases purchased; electricity purchased, water purchased; industrial services done by others; non-industrial services done by others (less rent expense for land); goods purchased for resale; research and development expense; environmental protection expense; royalty fee; franchise fee; and other expense.

Kinds of Establishments

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Agriculture Establishment | Farm, plantation, hacienda, ranch, or company engaged in the production of agricultural crops, livestock, poultry and other animals including animal products; firm providing agricultural, animal husbandry and horticultural services. |
| 2. Forestry Establishment | Company engaged in logging operation; planting, replanting and conservation of forest; hunting, trapping and game propagation. |
| 3. Fishing Establishment | Firm or company engaged in ocean, coastal and inland fishing; operation of fish farm, fishpond, fish pen; pearl farm and other fishing activities. |
| 4. Mining Establishment | Mining camp engaged in the exploration, extraction, dressing and beneficiating operation of minerals such as coal and ores, crude petroleum and natural gas. |
| 5. Quarrying Establishment | Firm or company engaged in the extraction from the earth of building and monumental stone, clay, sand and gravel; guano gathering and salt evaporation. |
| 6. Manufacturing Establishment | Shop, factory, bakery, millwork, distillery, refinery, cannery, abattoir, brewery, foundry, tannery or plant engaged in manufacturing, processing, fabricating or finishing products, mechanically or manually, including the assembly of the component parts of manufactured products and the substantial alteration, reconstruction and repair of special types of goods. |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 7. Electricity Establishment | Plant engaged in the generation, transmission, and/or distribution of electric energy for sale to users, or one, which produces electricity for its parent enterprise. |
| 8. Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply Establishment | Plant engaged in the manufacture of gas, in gas works and the distribution of manufactured or natural gas through a system of mains to users: steam, air conditioning supply; production of ice. |
| 9. Construction Establishment | General contractor engaged in the construction, repair or demolition of buildings, highways, airports and other structures; land leveling; earth moving and land reclamation; specialty contractor engaged in specialized trade or craft like electrical installation, plumbing, painting, air conditioning, well drilling, installation of doors and windows and other work on component parts of the structure. |
| 10. Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade Establishment | Store, shop, office, bazaar, arcade or emporium engaged in (a) resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods (in bulk) to retailers, industrial/commercial/institutional/professional users, or to other wholesalers and (b) trading on behalf and on the account of others. |
| 11. Retail Trade Establishment | Department store, hyper-mart, convenience store, variety store, shop, mart, bazaar, sari-sari store, pharmacy, supermarket, grocery, arcade or emporium engaged in the resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods to the general public. |
| 12. Repair Service Establishment | Shop specializing in the repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles. |
| 13. Food and Drinks Service Establishment | Restaurant, bar, lounge, salon, parlor, kiosk, club, counter, café, canteen engaged in the sale of prepared food and drinks generally for consumption within the premises. |
| 14. Accommodation Establishment | Hotel, motel, resort, inn, lodge, condotel, camp, dormitory or lodging house and other short-term accommodation engaged in the provision of lodging facilities, to the general public on lease, rental or fee basis. |

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 15. Transport Establishment | Bus line, airline, shipping line, agency, broker or transport operator engaged in providing (a) vehicles for the transport to passenger or freight through regular scheduled operation, charter, rental or fee basis, and (b) services incidental to transport such as maintenance and operation of piers, terminals, depots; pilotage, forwarding, packing and crating; parking lots, toll roads and bridges; cargo handling; postal and courier services. |
| 16. Storage and Warehousing Establishment | Brokerage, agency or office engaged in the operation of storage facilities and warehouse for hire by the general public for storage of such items as farm products, food, furniture, and other household goods, textiles and lumber; warehousing and support activities for transportation. |
| 17. Telecommunication Establishment | Station, office or agency engaged in the transmission of sound, images, data or other information via cables, broadcasting, relay, or satellite. |
| 18. Financial Establishment | Bank, savings and loan association, credit institution, pawnshop, financial institution, trust company, investment company, pawn broker, or institution engaged in accepting of deposits, granting loans and the investment of money; dealer, broker or office engaged in investment research and counseling, check cashing, stock quotation, foreign exchange dealing and other financial services. |
| 19. Insurance, Pre-Need Plan Companies and Pension Funding Establishment | Life insurance companies; non-life insurance for fire, marine, accident, health, title, financial obligation, casualty, fidelity and surety; agents and brokers servicing insurance carriers, consultant for policyholders; fund managers. |
| 20. Real Estate Establishment | Realtor, developer, agency, broker, lessor or companies engaged in the operating, developing, subdividing, buying and selling of real estate including cemetery lots and columbarium. |
| 21. Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities Establishment | Office, agency or firm engaged in (a) legal, accounting, bookkeeping; (b) scientific research and development; (c) advertising and market research, specialized design activities; (d) activities of head offices, management consultancy; (e) photographic activities; (f) architectural and engineering, technical testing and analysis, land surveying and weather forecasting, and (g) veterinary services. |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 22. Educational Service Establishment | School, college, university or seminary offering educational services. |
| 23. Administrative and Support Service Activities Establishment | Rental and leasing of machinery and equipment (motor vehicles, transport equipment, personal and household goods, recreational and sport goods, audio-video machines, tapes and records, computer and computer peripheral equipment and electrical appliances); labor recruitment and provision of personnel; travel agency, tour operator, reservation services; security and investigation agency; transcription activities (legal and medical); call centers; services to buildings; landscape and pest control activities; office administrative and other business activities. |
| 24. Human Health and Social Work Activities Establishment | A clinic, hospital, sanitarium, nursing home or a similar institution offering medical, dental and other health services; a home orphanage, society, center or agency engaged in providing social welfare services; residential care, social work activities without accommodation. |
| 25. Arts, Recreational and Cultural Service Establishment | Motion picture producer, booking agency, movie house, theater, radio and television station and studio, stage and opera company, band, orchestra, ticket agency, library, museum, dance hall, bowling alley, park, beach, swimming pool, sports club, gallery, skating rink race track or golf course engaged in providing entertainment, amusement and recreational services. |
| 26. Personal Service, Computer and Household Goods Repair Establishment | Shop specializing in the repair of consumer goods like footwear, luggage, handbags, gloves and other leather goods; repair of computers, communications equipment, consumer electronics, furniture, home and garden equipment, household appliances; laundry shop, barber shop, massage clinic, beauty parlor, funeral parlor, fortune telling shop, pet boarding, escort service and other personal and household goods engaged in rendering various specialized service to the general public |

Symbols and Abbreviations Used in Statistical Tables

- s suppressed data to avoid disclosure of individual establishment's data
 } combined data of two or more industries or regions
 - zero
 () negative value
 n.e.c. not elsewhere classified

SECTION H – TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE

Transportation and Storage includes the provision of passenger or freight transport, whether scheduled or not, by rail, pipeline, road, water or air and associated activities such as terminal and parking facilities, cargo handling, storage etc. Also included in this section are the renting of transport equipment with driver or operator, and the postal and courier activities as defined in the 2009 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC).

There are twelve (12) industry groups comprising transportation and storage namely:

1. **Transport via railways (H491)** comprises rail transportation of passengers and/or freight using railroad rolling stock on mainline networks, usually spread over an extensive geographic area. Freight rail transport over short-line railroads is included here.
2. **Transport via buses (H492)** includes transport of scheduled buses at short or long distances. It also includes tourism and sightseeing buses, which are scheduled or chartered and operation of school and employee buses.
3. **Other land transport (H493)** includes all land-based transport activities other than rail and bus transport.
4. **Transport via pipeline (H494)** includes transport of gases, liquids, water, slurry and other commodities via pipelines. It also includes operation of pump stations.
5. **Sea and coastal water transport (H501)** includes the transport of passengers or freight on vessels designed for operating on sea or coastal waters. Also included is the transport of passengers or freight on great lakes, etc. when similar types of vessel are used.
6. **Inland water transport (H502)** includes the transport of passengers or freight on inland waters, involving vessels that are not suitable for sea transport.
7. **Passenger air transport (H511)** includes transport of passengers by air over regular routes and on regular schedules, charter flights for passengers, and scenic and sightseeing flights. It also includes renting of air-transport equipment with operator for the purpose of passenger transportation, and general aviation activities, such as: transport of passengers by aero clubs for instruction or pleasure.
8. **Freight air transport (H512)** includes transport freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules, non-scheduled transport of freight by air, launching of satellites and space vehicles, space transport, and renting of air transport equipment with operator for the purpose of freight transportation.

9. **Warehousing and storage (H521)** includes operation of storage and warehouse facilities for all kind of goods, and storage of goods in foreign trade zones and blast freezing.
10. **Support activities for transportation (H522)** includes activities supporting the transport of passengers or freight, such as operation of parts of the transport infrastructure or activities related to handling freight immediately before or after transport or between transport segments. The operation and maintenance of all transport facilities is also included.
11. **Postal activities (H531)** include pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by postal services operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport. It also includes collection of letter-mail and parcels from public letter-boxes or from post offices, and distribution and delivery of mail and parcels.
12. **Courier activities (H532)** include pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by firms not operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport. It also includes distribution and delivery of mail and parcels, and home delivery services.

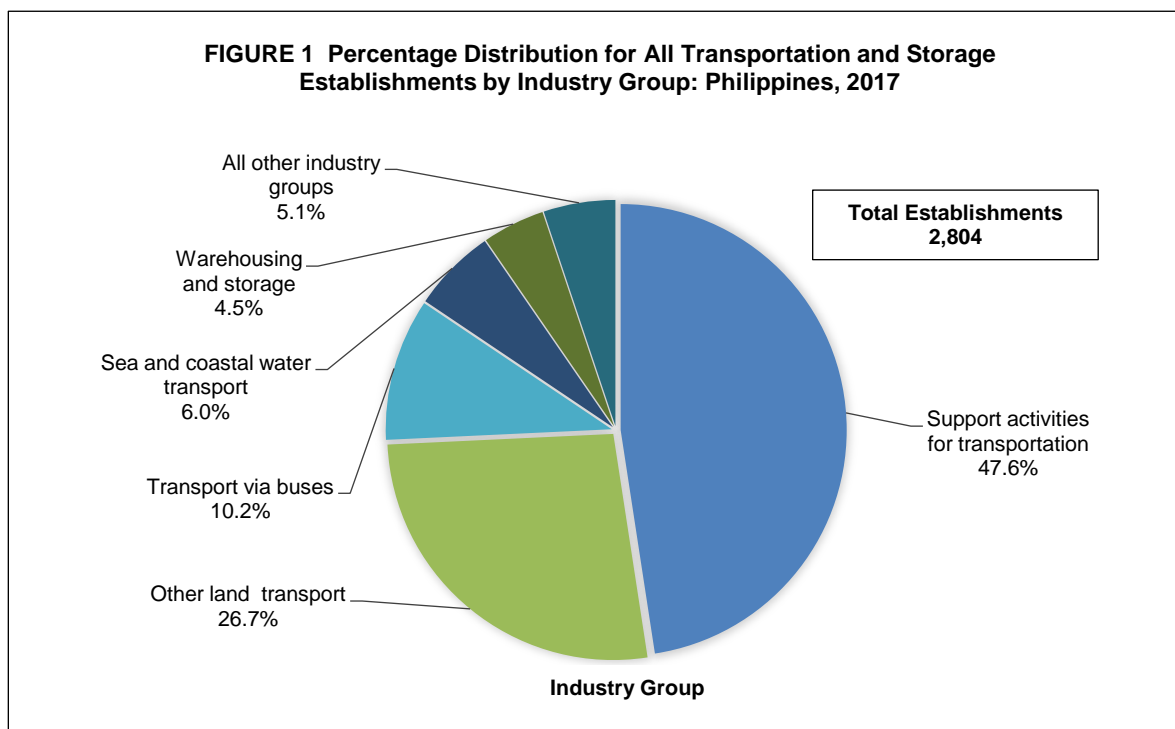
Brief Analysis

Number of Establishments

The final results of the Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI) showed that a total of 2,804 establishments in the formal sector of the economy were engaged in transportation and storage activities in 2017 (Table 1).

Among the industry groups, support activities for transportation had the most number of establishments of 1,334 or 47.6 percent of the total. This was followed by other land transport with 748 establishments or 26.7 percent while transport via buses ranked third with 285 establishments or 10.2 percent (Table 1).

Figure 1 shows the percentage distribution of all transportation and storage establishments by industry group in 2017.

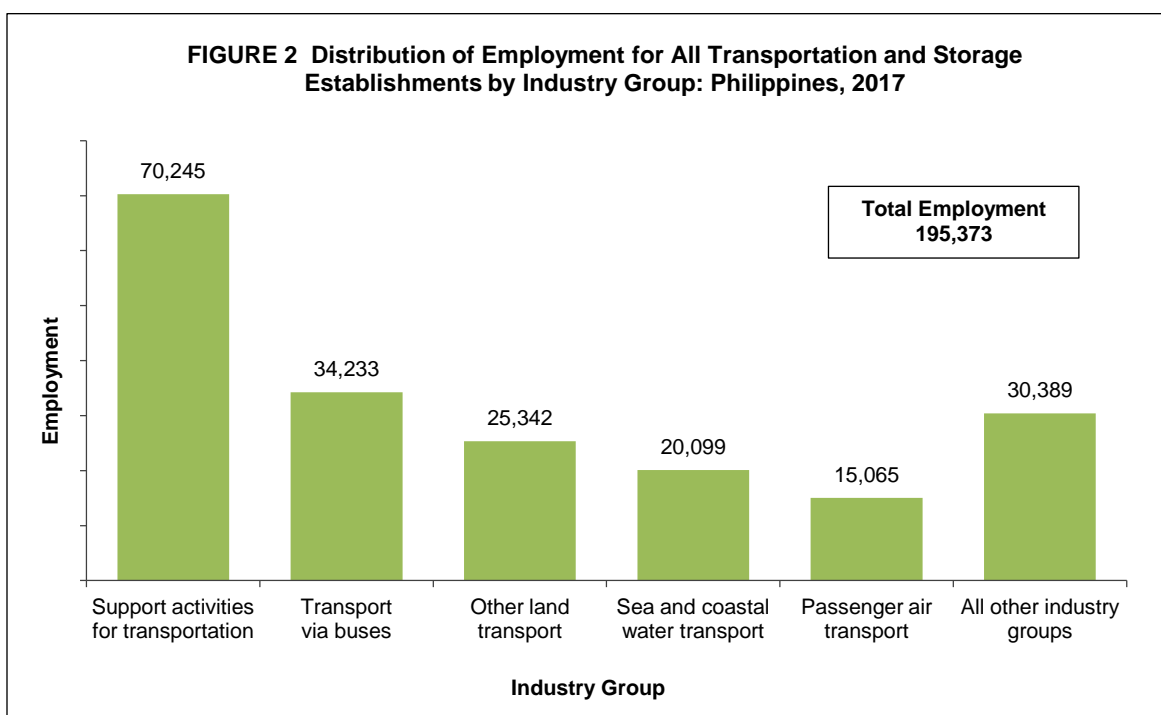


Employment

The total employment of the sector was recorded at 195,373 workers in 2017. Of the total employment, 99.1 percent consisted of paid workers and the rest were working owners and unpaid workers (Table 1).

By industry group, support activities for transportation employed the highest number of workers of 70,245 or 36.0 percent of the total employment. This was followed by transport via buses and other land transport with 34,233 workers (17.5%) and 25,342 workers (13.0%), respectively (Table 1).

Figure 2 shows the distribution of employment for all establishments of the sector by industry group in 2017.



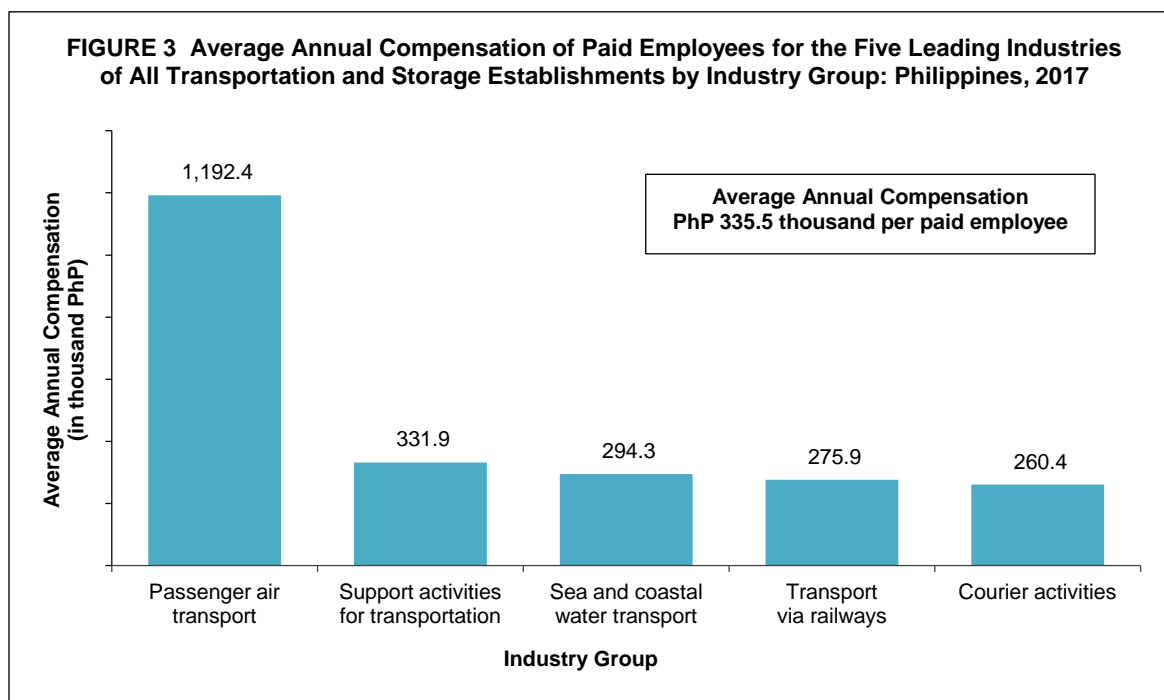
The sector recorded an average of 70 workers per establishment in 2017. Transport via railways posted the highest average of 1,057 workers per establishment, followed by passenger air transport with an average of 471 workers per establishment (Table A).

Compensation

In 2017, the total compensation paid to employees of the sector reached PhP 65.0 billion, which translates to an average annual compensation of PhP 335.5 thousand per paid employee (Table 1 and Table A).

The highest average annual compensation of PhP 1.2 million was received by employees of passenger air transport. Employees in support activities for transportation, and sea and coastal water transport were the second and third highest earners, receiving an average annual compensation of PhP 331.9 thousand and PhP 294.3 thousand per paid employee, respectively (Table A).

Figure 3 shows the average annual compensation of paid employees for the five leading industries for all establishments of the sector by industry group in 2017.



Income and Expense

The total income generated by the sector reached PhP 573.0 billion in 2017. Passenger air transport activities had the biggest share to total income, amounting to PhP 241.6 billion or 42.2 percent (Table 1).

Meanwhile, the total expense incurred by the sector amounted to PhP 504.2 billion in 2017. Industry-wise, passenger air transport activities incurred the highest expense amounting to PhP 231.8 billion or 46.0 percent of the total (Table 1).

The income per peso expense generated by the sector stood at 1.14 in 2017. Among the industries, support activities for transportation recorded the highest income per peso expense of 1.31. This was followed by sea and coastal water transport, and warehousing and storage with income per peso expense of 1.25 and 1.19, respectively (Table A).

Value Added

The total value added generated by the sector was estimated at PhP 198.4 billion in 2017 (Table 1).

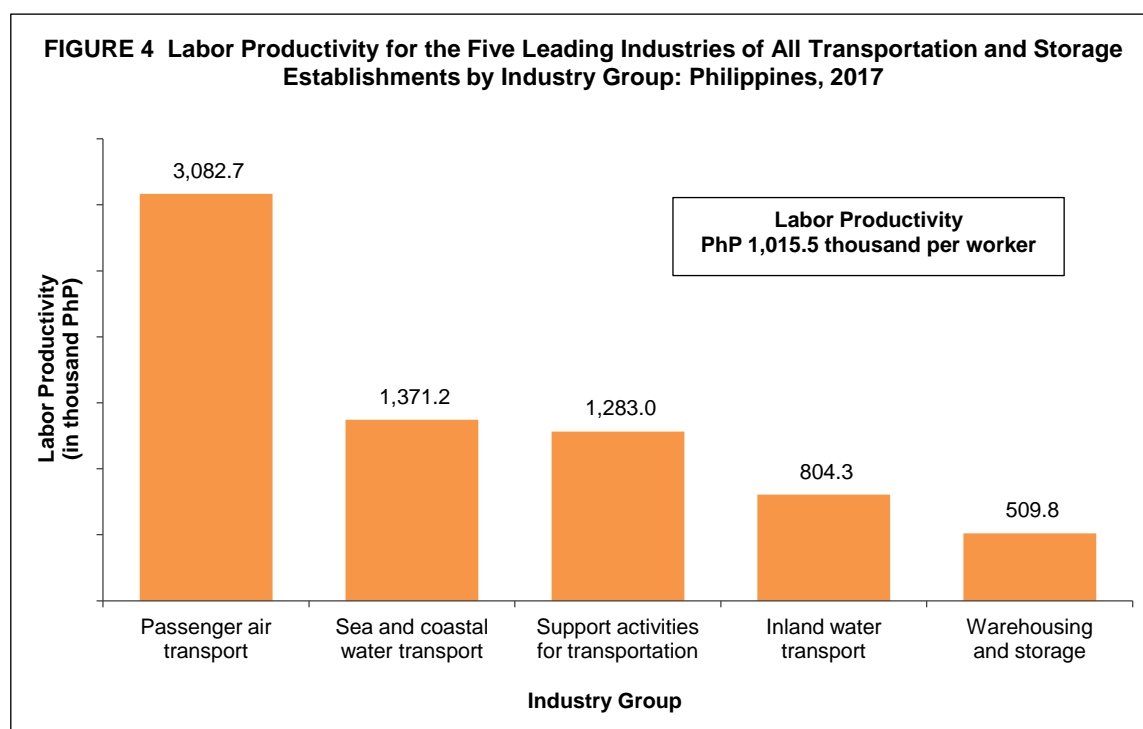
The top three contributors to the total value added were the following industries (Table 1):

- Support activities for transportation, PhP 90.1 billion (45.4%)
- Passenger air transport, PhP 46.4 billion (23.4%)
- Sea and coastal water transport, PhP 27.6 billion (13.9%)

Labor productivity, defined as the ratio of value added to total employment, was estimated at PhP 1,015.5 thousand per worker in 2017 (Table A).

Passenger air transport registered the highest labor productivity of PhP 3,082.7 thousand per worker. This was followed by sea and coastal water transport, and support activities for transportation with PhP 1,371.2 thousand and PhP 1,283.0 thousand per worker, respectively (Table A).

Figure 4 shows the labor productivity of the five leading industries for all establishments of the sector by industry group in 2017.



Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets

Gross additions to tangible fixed assets (capital expenditures less sale of fixed assets) acquired by the sector reached PhP 44.7 billion in 2017 (Table 1).

Passenger air transport acquired the highest gross additions to tangible fixed assets worth PhP 28.0 billion (62.7%). This was followed by support activities for transportation, and sea and coastal water transport with gross additions to tangible fixed assets of PhP 7.1 billion (16.0%) and PhP 4.7 billion (10.6%), respectively (Table 1).

Change in Inventories

The total change in inventories (ending less beginning inventory) for the sector was estimated at PhP 33.9 million in 2017 (Table 1).

Passenger air transport recorded the highest change in inventories amounting to PhP 476.1 million. Other industries with change in inventories of more than PhP 100.0 million were as follows (Table 1):

- Support activities for transportation, PhP 235.9 million
- Transport via buses, PhP 177.8 million
- Transport via railways, PhP 101.3 million

Subsidies

The total subsidies granted by the government for the sector totaled PhP 9.2 billion in 2017 (Table 1).

Transport via railways received the highest subsidy of PhP 8.6 billion or 94.0 percent of the total. The other industries that received subsidies in 2017 were the following (Table 1):

- Sea and coastal water transport, PhP 11.6 million
- Support activities for transportation, PhP 2.4 million
- Warehousing and storage, PhP 233 thousand

Sales from E-Commerce

In 2017, total sales from e-commerce transactions of the sector reached PhP 40.3 billion. Majority or 99.8 percent of sales from e-commerce transactions was contributed by passenger air transport industry which amounted to PhP40.2 billion (Table 1).

TABLE A Selected Indicators for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Employment per Establishment	Average Annual Compensation (PhP)	Income per Expense	Labor Productivity (PhP)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	70	335,493	1.14	1,015,533
H491	Transport via railways	1,057	275,910	0.41	58,689
H492	Transport via buses	120	206,122	1.09	366,140
H493	Other land transport	34	166,306	1.17	379,539
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	120	294,331	1.25	1,371,213
H502	Inland water transport	26	141,403	1.06	804,259
H511	Passenger air transport	471	1,192,393	1.04	3,082,725
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	98	184,380	1.19	509,784
H522	Support activities for transportation	53	331,919	1.31	1,282,980
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	71	260,427	1.08	386,924

Statistical Tables

for

All Employment Sizes

National Tables

TABLE 1 Summary Statistics for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments and employment. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	195,373	193,596	573,021,998	504,176,806	64,950,038	439,226,768
H491	Transport via railways	3	3,171	3,171	4,456,559	10,765,193	874,911	9,890,281
H492	Transport via buses	285	34,233	33,940	26,681,543	24,467,876	6,995,796	17,472,080
H493	Other land transport	748	25,342	25,038	21,840,021	18,675,046	4,163,977	14,511,069
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	20,099	19,393	66,556,894	53,092,673	5,707,952	47,384,721
H502	Inland water transport	15	390	347	726,935	688,438	49,067	639,371
H511	Passenger air transport	32	15,065	15,065	241,627,463	231,841,371	17,963,404	213,877,967
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	12,189	12,104	12,974,932	10,906,081	2,231,733	8,674,349
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	70,245	69,897	186,733,930	142,572,413	23,200,137	119,372,276
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	6,490	6,490	7,659,344	7,112,481	1,690,173	5,422,308

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	Sales from E-commerce
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
H	Transportation and Storage	198,407,763	44,727,938	33,911	9,160,003	40,258,086
H491	Transport via railways	186,103	274,898	101,309	8,609,237	-
H492	Transport via buses	12,534,085	1,632,531	177,778	-	54,889
H493	Other land transport	9,618,268	1,306,561	61,744	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	27,560,014	4,743,925	(223,033)	11,634	23,715
H502	Inland water transport	313,661	136,075	(1,521)	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	46,441,248	28,040,889	476,143	-	40,169,356
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	6,213,758	1,296,560	(119)	233	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	90,122,897	7,144,091	235,863	2,362	10,127
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	2,511,137	150,186	-	-	-

**TABLE 2 Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for All Transportation and Storage Establishments
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	152,664	42,709	151,110	42,487	1,554	223
H491	Transport via railways	3	2,241	930	2,241	930	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	31,390	2,843	31,127	2,813	263	30
H493	Other land transport	748	22,260	3,081	22,015	3,023	245	58
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	16,649	3,450	15,956	3,437	692	13
H502	Inland water transport	15	339	51	300	47	39	4
H511	Passenger air transport	32	8,317	6,749	8,317	6,749	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	9,590	2,598	9,553	2,552	38	47
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	51,358	18,887	51,081	18,816	277	70
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	5,047	1,442	5,047	1,442	-	-

TABLE 2.1 Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R&D) Personnel by Sex for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of 15 November		
			Total	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	6	2	4
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	748	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	1	1	-
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	5	1	4
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	-	-	-

**TABLE 3 Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal Pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	64,950,038	57,463,387	2,702,272	4,784,378
H491	Transport via railways	3	874,911	758,890	40,634	75,387
H492	Transport via buses	285	6,995,796	6,394,008	145,868	455,919
H493	Other land transport	748	4,163,977	3,817,746	97,494	248,737
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	5,707,952	5,089,190	341,918	276,843
H502	Inland water transport	15	49,067	44,501	1,425	3,140
H511	Passenger air transport	32	17,963,404	15,345,405	597,877	2,020,122
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	2,231,733	1,950,222	116,811	164,700
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	23,200,137	20,634,123	1,290,122	1,275,892
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	1,690,173	1,536,657	67,665	85,850

TABLE 4 Number of Establishments and Income by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income					
			Total	Income from Service Rendered	Real Estate Sales	Commissions and Fees Earned	Income from Renting and Leasing Services of Real Estate Properties (For Real Estate Activities)	Income from Non-Industrial Service Done for Others
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	573,021,998	529,130,801	21,357	1,447,315	47,790	22,414,829
H491	Transport via railways	3	4,456,559	2,542,952	-	1,260,345	-	293,136
H492	Transport via buses	285	26,681,543	26,328,971	-	-	-	227,084
H493	Other land transport	748	21,840,021	20,442,158	-	-	9,724	102,441
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	66,556,894	62,002,745	-	114,510	-	793,456
H502	Inland water transport	15	726,935	721,820	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	241,627,463	215,146,200	-	-	-	18,054,553
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	12,974,932	11,518,391	-	18,388	-	474,315
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	186,733,930	179,130,474	21,357	54,072	38,065	2,419,986
H531	Industry Description	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	7,659,344	7,657,726	-	-	-	1,121

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income						
		Sale of Goods	Interest Income	Dividend Income	Royalty Income	Franchise Income	Grants and Donations	Other Income
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
H	Transportation and Storage	4,468,060	1,429,676	1,078,235	447	17,913	-	12,965,576
H491	Transport via railways	-	170,921	4	-	-	-	189,201
H492	Transport via buses	76,250	4,097	-	-	73	-	45,066
H493	Other land transport	1,162,700	21,173	268	447	-	-	101,111
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	362,121	32,323	317,231	-	-	-	2,934,508
H502	Inland water transport	-	1,443	-	-	-	-	3,671
H511	Passenger air transport	155,063	481,071	105,162	-	-	-	7,685,414
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	868,350	13,044	4,155	-	-	-	78,289
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,833,203	697,328	651,414	-	17,840	-	1,870,190
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	351	-	-	-	-	147

TABLE 4.1 Number of Establishments and Income from Service Rendered by Type of Transaction for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Service Rendered		
			Total	Transactions Within the Country	Transactions Outside the Country
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	529,130,801	519,385,662	9,745,139
H491	Transport via railways	3	2,542,952	2,542,952	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	26,328,971	26,328,971	-
H493	Other land transport	748	20,442,158	20,442,158	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	62,002,745	61,906,633	96,113
H502	Inland water transport	15	721,820	721,820	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	215,146,200	206,903,599	8,242,601
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	11,518,391	11,518,391	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	179,130,474	177,724,050	1,406,424
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	7,657,726	7,657,726	-

TABLE 4.2 Number of Establishments and Income from Transactions Outside the Country for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
			Total	South Korea	China	Singapore	Malaysia	Japan
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	8,846,202	3,164,340	2,759,886	156,905	1,222,304	176,523
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	748	-	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	96,113	-	-	-	-	36,523
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	7,856,611	3,164,340	2,689,939	-	1,222,304	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	893,479	-	69,947	156,905	-	140,000
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	-	-	-	-	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
		United States of America	Hong Kong	Macau	Australia	Taiwan	Others
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
H	Transportation and Storage	410,454	380,913	-	-	388,747	186,129
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	59,590
H502	Inland water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	72,377	321,659	-	-	385,991	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	338,078	59,254	-	-	2,756	126,539
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.3 Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others						
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	22,414,829	180,174	3,123,398	314,877	4,026,015	128,737	14,641,628
H491	Transport via railways	3	293,136	-	293,136	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	227,084	90,772	9,677	70,766	-	17,835	38,034
H493	Other land transport	748	102,441	-	42,389	24,324	-	3	35,724
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	793,456	-	642,205	4,223	-	18,598	128,431
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	18,054,553	-	19,004	4,342	4,022,865	-	14,008,342
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	474,315	20,533	451,461	1,672	-	-	648
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	2,419,986	68,869	1,663,726	161,491	3,150	92,301	430,449
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	1,121	-	1,121	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 4.4 Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income			
			Total	Foreign Exchange Gains	Gain from Sale of Investment and Marketable Securities	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	12,965,576	3,931,198	370,767	8,663,611
H491	Transport via railways	3	189,201	227	7,543	181,430
H492	Transport via buses	285	45,066	619	8,203	36,244
H493	Other land transport	748	101,111	96	31,874	69,141
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	2,934,508	2,404,214	52,328	477,966
H502	Inland water transport	15	3,671	-	-	3,671
H511	Passenger air transport	32	7,685,414	1,013,057	159,494	6,512,863
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	78,289	15,542	25,512	37,236
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	1,870,190	455,450	85,064	1,329,676
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	147	-	-	147

TABLE 5 Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense					
			Total	Total Compensation	Materials and Supplies	Real Estate Sold	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	504,176,806	64,950,038	13,417,978	17,798	93,728,066	4,708,810
H491	Transport via railways	3	10,765,193	874,911	267,270	-	65,762	478,336
H492	Transport via buses	285	24,467,876	6,995,796	1,353,315	-	8,074,753	526,879
H493	Other land transport	748	18,675,046	4,163,977	2,128,958	-	4,186,166	252,088
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	53,092,673	5,707,952	1,572,535	-	11,852,503	256,696
H502	Inland water transport	15	688,438	49,067	16,947	-	176,763	4,224
H511	Passenger air transport	32	231,841,371	17,963,404	2,228,963	-	63,842,570	233,805
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	10,906,081	2,231,733	367,083	-	507,885	746,443
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	142,572,413	23,200,137	5,130,569	17,798	4,742,278	2,081,870
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	7,112,481	1,690,173	135,964	-	137,818	82,493

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense						
		Water	Industrial Service Done by Others	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Cost of Goods Sold	Interest Expense	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Research and Development
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,022,087	68,991,410	178,394,762	3,563,630	18,555,908	6,135,330	1,499
H491	Transport via railways	16,466	1,142,119	658,589	-	1,852,308	76,154	-
H492	Transport via buses	211,738	1,292,002	2,374,916	67,912	534,912	890,716	-
H493	Other land transport	44,766	1,435,246	3,320,384	761,553	195,353	515,024	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	125,788	7,099,766	17,458,299	306,121	1,492,911	576,924	83
H502	Inland water transport	794	135,189	77,034	-	36,907	7,121	-
H511	Passenger air transport	80,335	39,366,132	85,115,906	23,415	3,781,670	1,437,352	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	117,271	1,474,345	3,051,394	717,596	154,729	303,210	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	397,775	16,499,884	60,968,791	1,686,016	10,463,650	2,216,559	1,416
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	18,613	404,795	4,307,920	-	13,012	89,160	-

Table 5--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense						
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Payouts	Amortization	Depreciation	Other Expense
		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
H	Transportation and Storage	66,132	258,736	29,271	-	5,815,447	34,292,329	10,227,577
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	2,395,237	1,568,291	1,369,750
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	9,998	-	5,403	1,955,788	173,747
H493	Other land transport	-	18,466	8,521	-	11,162	1,534,440	98,941
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	477	-	15	-	472,137	5,907,183	263,284
H502	Inland water transport	-	-	-	-	-	179,651	4,741
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	7,781	13,328,014	4,432,024
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	1,600	-	-	694	1,192,235	39,864
H522	Support activities for transportation	65,656	235,892	10,737	-	2,920,027	8,184,230	3,749,129
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	2,302	-	-	3,007	157,827	69,398

**TABLE 5.1 Number of Establishments and Real Estate Sold by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Value in thousand pesos. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Real Estate Sold	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Beginning	Real Estate Purchased for Sale	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	17,798	512,910	17,721	512,833
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	748	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	17,798	512,910	17,721	512,833
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.2 Number of Establishments and Expense for Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Value in thousand pesos. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Industrial Services Done by Others		
			Total	Contract and Commission Work Done by Others	Repairs, Maintenance and Installation
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	68,991,410	9,703	68,981,707
H491	Transport via railways	3	1,142,119	-	1,142,119
H492	Transport via buses	285	1,292,002	-	1,292,002
H493	Other land transport	748	1,435,246	-	1,435,246
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	7,099,766	-	7,099,766
H502	Inland water transport	15	135,189	8,750	126,440
H511	Passenger air transport	32	39,366,132	-	39,366,132
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	1,474,345	954	1,473,391
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	16,499,884	-	16,499,884
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	404,795	-	404,795

TABLE 5.3 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense for Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense for Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense for Office Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	178,394,762	1,826,036	26,584,387	8,527,175	612,659
H491	Transport via railways	3	658,589	-	-	-	66
H492	Transport via buses	285	2,374,916	112,975	162,403	28,097	-
H493	Other land transport	748	3,320,384	53,732	337,993	110,601	61
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	17,458,299	63,386	728,348	185,483	493,497
H502	Inland water transport	15	77,034	-	3,033	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	85,115,906	965,816	20,155,770	5,398,011	4,920
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	3,051,394	289,031	617,112	49,842	1,672
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	60,968,791	341,036	4,152,629	2,742,968	112,444
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	4,307,920	60	381,488	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Transport Service Expense	Other Non-Industrial Service Done by Others
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H	Transportation and Storage	4,018,000	3,171,752	3,750,944	24,751,438	105,152,372
H491	Transport via railways	-	9,389	196,079	119	452,937
H492	Transport via buses	37,911	56,588	125,839	571,515	1,279,588
H493	Other land transport	-	96,431	277,720	622,104	1,821,741
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	9,739	120,420	1,109,829	3,910,306	10,837,291
H502	Inland water transport	-	1,078	12,655	1,984	58,284
H511	Passenger air transport	3,892,611	1,937,733	895,427	1,971,238	49,894,381
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	73,525	53,821	57,493	485,380	1,423,519
H522	Support activities for transportation	2,105	816,753	1,026,036	16,523,534	35,251,287
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	79,510	23,411	550,289	3,273,161

**TABLE 5.4 Number of Establishments and Cost of Goods Sold for All Transportation and Storage Establishments
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Cost of Goods Sold	Goods for Resale Inventories, Beginning	Goods Purchased for Resale	Goods for Resale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	3,563,630	421,695	3,527,018	385,083
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	67,912	6,289	68,040	6,417
H493	Other land transport	748	761,553	184,838	808,461	231,746
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	306,121	92,663	258,270	44,813
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	23,415	21,317	9,370	7,272
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	717,596	39,568	720,833	42,805
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	1,686,016	77,019	1,661,026	52,029
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.5 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	6,135,330	-	6,135,330
H491	Transport via railways	3	76,154	-	76,154
H492	Transport via buses	285	890,716	-	890,716
H493	Other land transport	748	515,024	-	515,024
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	576,924	-	576,924
H502	Inland water transport	15	7,121	-	7,121
H511	Passenger air transport	32	1,437,352	-	1,437,352
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	303,210	-	303,210
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	2,216,559	-	2,216,559
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	89,160	-	89,160

**TABLE 5.6 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense					
			Total	Foreign Exchange Losses	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Investment Assets and Marketable Securities	Others
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	10,227,577	5,068,060	234,095	528,152	75,111	4,322,159
H491	Transport via railways	3	1,369,750	1,369,680	-	70	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	173,747	-	57,028	40,393	620	75,706
H493	Other land transport	748	98,941	-	10,513	3,533	4,465	80,430
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	263,284	33,838	12,096	37,575	45,632	134,143
H502	Inland water transport	15	4,741	1,336	-	2,340	-	1,066
H511	Passenger air transport	32	4,432,024	918,836	8,894	238,645	-	3,265,649
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	39,864	5,106	7,125	525	-	27,108
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	3,749,129	2,735,374	137,686	194,436	19,605	662,028
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	69,398	3,412	751	10,635	-	54,599

TABLE 6 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	45,134,000	656,496	12,750,636	24,827,599	777,987
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	-	61,126	57,000	5,080
H492	Transport via buses	285	1,638,531	8,320	26,890	1,589,473	1,783
H493	Other land transport	748	1,492,770	27,352	113,126	1,223,061	20,056
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	4,745,149	187,598	373,777	3,822,964	11,577
H502	Inland water transport	15	136,075	-	546	134,442	7
H511	Passenger air transport	32	28,042,911	-	8,214,278	16,044,745	254,013
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	1,298,080	39,330	890,411	9,382	6,245
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	7,352,093	393,896	3,042,682	1,899,073	470,444
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	151,271	-	27,801	45,832	8,777

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machineries	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,937,537	1,288,167	1,540,317	-	355,261
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	151,677	-	15
H492	Transport via buses	-	2,121	2,101	-	7,843
H493	Other land transport	-	67,603	18,612	-	22,960
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	35,445	226,809	56,089	-	30,891
H502	Inland water transport	-	-	1,080	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	2,749,495	99,476	628,326	-	52,579
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	8,907	333,825	190	-	9,790
H522	Support activities for transportation	143,690	549,228	626,246	-	226,833
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	8,768	55,996	-	4,097

TABLE 6.1 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets						
			Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	55,943	-	-	-	23,655	-	
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	748	-	-	-	-	-	-	
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	55,943	-	-	-	-	-	
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	
H511	Passenger air transport	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	-	-	-	-	23,655	-	
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	
H532	Courier activities	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TABLE 6.2 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Tangible Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements on Tangible Fixed Assets	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Tangible Fixed Assets Produced on Own Account
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	45,134,000	31,454,997	12,691,124	985,596	2,283
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	213,772	61,126	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	1,638,531	1,587,718	27,493	23,320	-
H493	Other land transport	748	1,492,770	1,376,071	83,493	30,923	2,283
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	4,745,149	3,877,860	369,308	497,981	-
H502	Inland water transport	15	136,075	136,075	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	28,042,911	19,828,634	8,214,278	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	1,298,080	368,370	890,379	39,330	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	7,352,093	3,938,882	3,019,168	394,042	-
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	151,271	125,392	25,879	-	-

TABLE 7 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non-produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	7,300,333	6,186,617	1,113,705	-	-	11
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	7,175	6,275	900	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	748	137,521	7,763	129,758	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	656	350	306	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	788	-	788	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	7,154,194	6,172,229	981,954	-	-	11
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 8 Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	44,727,938	45,134,000	406,062
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	274,898	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	1,632,531	1,638,531	6,000
H493	Other land transport	748	1,306,561	1,492,770	186,208
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	4,743,925	4,745,149	1,224
H502	Inland water transport	15	136,075	136,075	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	28,040,889	28,042,911	2,023
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	1,296,560	1,298,080	1,519
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	7,144,091	7,352,093	208,003
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	150,186	151,271	1,085

TABLE 8.1 Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	406,062	51,051	810	325,465	1,989
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	6,000	-	-	6,000	-
H493	Other land transport	748	186,208	-	-	179,936	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	1,224	-	-	1,224	-
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	2,023	-	-	2,023	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	1,519	-	-	1,492	27
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	208,003	51,051	810	134,625	1,962
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	1,085	-	-	165	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H	Transportation and Storage	-	9,700	920	-	16,128
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	6,050	-	-	223
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	3,651	-	-	15,905
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	920	-	-

TABLE 8.2 Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages to Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	335,746	-	31,746	173,675	38,531
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	748	127,414	-	1,975	118,361	214
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	22,647	-	9,231	3,913	7,305
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	1,177	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	184,508	-	20,540	51,401	31,012
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	-	-	-	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H	Transportation and Storage	80,329	1,396	7,078	-	2,991
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	895	5,902	-	67
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	2,198
H502	Inland water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	1,177	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	80,329	500	-	-	725
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 9 Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	466,865,117	118,795,586	89,721,555	200,000,857	4,501,143
H491	Transport via railways	3	51,600,627	40,010,679	9,766,640	1,260,543	330,766
H492	Transport via buses	285	25,228,166	2,819,363	709,701	20,779,997	107,634
H493	Other land transport	748	13,575,354	600,187	1,311,971	10,309,228	167,401
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	60,755,963	4,908,680	3,118,195	40,158,895	1,511,457
H502	Inland water transport	15	1,191,102	8,491	7,010	1,154,558	73
H511	Passenger air transport	32	146,245,978	153,144	18,801,707	113,821,735	349,085
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	19,869,524	2,759,924	9,099,100	582,440	194,833
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	146,661,558	67,247,922	46,211,164	11,635,606	1,690,864
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	875,533	106,323	110,548	292,843	148,518

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H	Transportation and Storage	23,769,402	12,553,098	9,481,739	1,866	8,039,873
H491	Transport via railways	-	2,682	209,112	-	20,205
H492	Transport via buses	82,746	171,402	305,576	-	251,747
H493	Other land transport	627	563,259	244,877	-	377,804
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	6,691,922	1,980,634	1,811,959	-	574,221
H502	Inland water transport	1	13,890	6,478	-	601
H511	Passenger air transport	11,440,594	259,031	1,308,751	-	111,931
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	3,105,597	2,032,252	1,386,799	-	708,578
H522	Support activities for transportation	2,447,916	7,411,334	4,128,262	1,866	5,886,624
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	107,015	79,924	-	30,362

TABLE 10 Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	58,655,257	53,972,209	4,651,519	9,370	-	22,159
H491	Transport via railways	3	107	-	107	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	118,877	114,564	4,313	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	748	346,946	139,081	202,156	-	-	5,709
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	3,090,663	11,702	3,078,961	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	33,386	-	33,386	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	5,236	-	5,236	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	55,046,435	53,706,862	1,323,122	-	-	16,451
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	13,607	-	4,237	9,370	-	-

**TABLE 11 Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories for All Transportation and Storage Establishments
by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January					
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	2,804	8,811,537	5,367,255	2,505,813	421,695	512,910	3,865
H491	Transport via railways	3	31,402	29,824	1,578	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	285	1,356,189	913,474	433,784	6,289	-	2,642
H493	Other land transport	748	531,144	179,241	167,065	184,838	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	168	1,168,255	109,866	965,726	92,663	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	15	3,816	3,816	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	32	3,108,525	2,207,264	879,944	21,317	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	125	69,734	28,166	2,000	39,568	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,334	1,567,112	920,243	55,717	77,019	512,910	1,223
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	91	-	-	-	-	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December					
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
H	Transportation and Storage	8,845,448	5,383,135	2,561,857	385,083	512,833	2,540
H491	Transport via railways	132,710	130,912	1,798	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	1,533,967	929,512	596,628	6,417	-	1,410
H493	Other land transport	592,888	236,487	124,656	231,746	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	945,222	104,870	795,540	44,813	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	2,294	2,294	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	3,584,668	2,737,665	839,731	7,272	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	69,615	23,528	3,282	42,805	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,802,975	1,036,760	200,223	52,029	512,833	1,130
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 12 Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(An establishment with equal capital participation rate may be reported several times)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	841	794	7	-	1	2	1
H491	Transport via railways	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	147	147	-	-	-	1	-
H493	Other land transport	166	166	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	114	109	1	-	-	1	-
H502	Inland water transport	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	21	14	1	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	55	48	1	-	1	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	292	266	4	-	-	-	1
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	31	29	-	-	-	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
H	Transportation and Storage	9	4	2	8	-	17
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	1	-	-	3	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	1	1	-	1	-	3
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	2	1	-	-	-	2
H522	Support activities for transportation	5	2	2	4	-	10
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 13 Number of Reporting Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions for All Transportation and Storage Establishments by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Number of Establishments without E-Commerce Transactions	Number of Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions						
				Total	1-9%	10-19%	20-29%	30-39%	40-49%	50% and over
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
H	Transportation and Storage	841	829	12	4	5	2	1	-	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	147	146	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
H493	Other land transport	166	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	114	113	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H511	Passenger air transport	21	12	9	3	4	2	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	292	291	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Statistical Tables

for

**Establishments
with Total Employment
of 20 and Over**

National and Regional Tables

TABLE 1a Summary Statistics for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments and employment. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	177,173	175,887	549,095,590	484,405,409	61,974,720	422,430,689
H491	Transport via railways	3	3,171	3,171	4,456,559	10,765,193	874,911	9,890,281
H492	Transport via buses	159	32,727	32,525	25,974,815	23,860,904	6,831,055	17,029,850
H493	Other land transport	305	19,210	18,981	18,631,872	15,822,319	3,537,873	12,284,446
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	19,502	18,873	64,663,538	51,448,095	5,563,032	45,885,063
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	14,893	14,893	237,680,796	230,153,709	17,748,113	212,405,596
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	11,420	11,353	11,838,174	10,034,268	2,055,478	7,978,789
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	61,733	61,597	174,280,141	131,416,196	21,650,800	109,765,396
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	6,090	6,090	7,506,243	6,964,495	1,602,896	5,361,599
NCR		627	115,197	115,047	466,749,146	416,668,361	48,424,569	368,243,792
H491	Transport via railways	3	3,171	3,171	4,456,559	10,765,193	874,911	9,890,281
H492	Transport via buses	62	14,670	14,664	11,918,308	11,105,052	3,054,125	8,050,927
H493	Other land transport	126	9,655	9,597	8,068,013	7,277,422	1,961,771	5,315,651
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	8,049	8,037	40,869,977	29,350,213	3,181,276	26,168,937
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	14,893	14,893	237,680,796	230,153,709	17,748,113	212,405,596
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	9,770	9,707	7,488,838	6,754,604	1,620,984	5,133,620
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	41,117	41,105	145,276,313	110,841,690	16,389,278	94,452,412
H531	Postal activities	35	13,844	13,844	10,957,022	10,384,269	3,582,316	6,801,954
H532	Courier activities							
CAR		5	222	218	50,742	46,118	24,828	21,290
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	870	866	426,939	374,725	50,819	323,906
H492	Transport via buses	3	237	235	87,222	82,813	15,669	67,144
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II - Cagayan Valley		7	617	553	404,115	381,810	79,523	302,287
H492	Transport via buses	4	443	407	233,560	227,523	46,857	180,666
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		54	5,802	5,796	9,056,854	6,462,951	1,613,561	4,849,390
H492	Transport via buses	12	2,369	2,369	1,318,800	1,232,773	325,019	907,754
H493	Other land transport	25	826	820	2,152,103	1,136,936	239,278	897,658
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	398	398	2,025,000	1,184,350	130,914	1,053,436
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	2,209	2,209	3,560,952	2,908,892	918,350	1,990,542
IVA - CALABARZON		139	13,195	12,973	20,744,075	14,613,619	2,345,067	12,268,551
H492	Transport via buses	42	5,422	5,292	3,290,747	3,084,978	666,364	2,418,614
H493	Other land transport	40	2,147	2,066	1,597,598	1,485,584	381,128	1,104,455
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	2,331	2,331	4,289,126	3,865,320	455,780	3,409,540
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	1,012	1,010	1,982,837	1,774,358	273,776	1,500,582
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	2,065	2,056	9,497,834	4,324,197	518,359	3,805,839
H532	Courier activities	3	218	218	85,933	79,181	49,660	29,521
MIMAROPA Region		8	518	511	165,862	136,831	62,474	74,357
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	311	304	94,696	73,898	40,692	33,207
V - Bicol		27	2,629	2,611	1,534,139	1,406,689	317,792	1,088,897
H492	Transport via buses	10	711	706	499,860	441,549	106,021	335,528
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	878	870	235,774	202,458	90,564	111,894
VI - Western Visayas		46	4,810	4,749	6,055,512	5,443,505	1,654,443	3,789,062
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	699	689	555,119	396,118	85,032	311,086
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	474	438	777,194	679,076	68,591	610,485

Continued

Table 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	1,105	1,091	1,388,110	1,218,059	237,369	980,690
VII - Central Visayas		101	14,303	13,633	26,053,018	23,765,272	3,728,053	20,037,219
H492	Transport via buses	4	283	281	106,248	99,528	25,143	74,385
H493	Other land transport	38	1,870	1,818	2,317,845	2,146,558	363,370	1,783,187
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	6,371	5,823	16,014,585	14,748,804	1,554,929	13,193,874
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	5,500	5,432	7,217,413	6,432,836	1,726,277	4,706,559
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	516	481	287,849	231,961	36,572	195,388
H492	Transport via buses	4	381	369	250,198	198,073	29,846	168,227
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	1,891	1,885	1,434,904	1,384,889	221,035	1,163,855
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	902	900	973,578	956,840	64,418	892,422
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	7,890	7,870	6,706,839	5,616,962	1,555,760	4,061,201
H492	Transport via buses	4	3,949	3,947	3,249,812	2,948,289	962,292	1,985,997
H493	Other land transport	18	891	874	1,262,731	1,024,027	115,568	908,460
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	2,837	2,837	1,764,854	1,253,902	446,773	807,130
XI - Davao		42	6,308	6,291	7,127,722	5,943,426	1,454,270	4,489,157
H492	Transport via buses	4	750	748	711,398	399,026	105,138	293,888
H493	Other land transport	16	1,438	1,438	1,296,145	1,098,073	276,250	821,823
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	3,968	3,954	4,419,370	3,587,047	992,261	2,594,787

Continued

Table 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	2,049	2,047	2,208,626	1,854,386	382,330	1,472,056
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	716	714	767,012	715,671	54,581	661,090
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	Sales from E-commerce
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PHILIPPINES		188,152,310	44,305,090	(45,020)	9,157,640	40,232,800
H491	Transport via railways	186,103	274,898	101,309	8,609,237	-
H492	Transport via buses	12,187,953	1,488,068	175,417	-	54,889
H493	Other land transport	8,198,676	1,335,004	51,288	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	26,852,289	4,719,115	(226,110)	11,634	23,715
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	43,547,507	27,975,607	475,677	-	40,144,070
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	5,610,460	1,273,348	(473)	233	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	86,092,243	6,982,461	173,646	-	10,127
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	2,412,692	150,186	-	-	-
NCR		149,245,360	36,323,885	58,766	9,157,640	40,154,197
H491	Transport via railways	186,103	274,898	101,309	8,609,237	-
H492	Transport via buses	5,460,364	868,888	34,761	-	-
H493	Other land transport	3,792,904	467,040	(6,106)	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	18,451,094	896,633	90,725	11,634	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	43,547,507	27,975,607	475,677	-	40,144,070
H521	Warehousing and storage	3,106,747	441,677	3,569	233	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	69,457,082	5,250,896	153,083	-	10,127
H531	Postal activities	5,231,314	148,247	(794,251)	536,537	-
H532	Courier activities					
CAR		32,442	55,012	111	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		122,282	10,882	11,303	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	21,669	4,535	11,303	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	Sales from E-commerce
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
II - Cagayan Valley		157,193	9,386	9,013	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	88,008	2,700	5,762	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		5,541,688	1,088,195	9,701	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	625,448	24,380	8,461	-	-
H493	Other land transport	1,343,071	154,138	(7,993)	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	1,694,257	758,406	(4,765)	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,878,912	151,271	13,998	-	-
IVA - CALABARZON		10,659,910	600,229	129,904	-	54,889
H492	Transport via buses	1,221,499	16,314	108,319	-	54,889
H493	Other land transport	635,785	33,499	397	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	1,499,982	277,864	15,735	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	742,495	71,784	672	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	6,502,594	198,830	4,780	-	-
H532	Courier activities	57,555	1,939	-	-	-
MIMAROPA Region		117,295	40,104	9	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	84,622	40,084	-	-	-
V - Bicol		667,477	70,949	(1,952)	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	242,574	43,857	116	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	146,421	18,685	-	-	-
VI - Western Visayas		2,810,776	581,443	(51,250)	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	271,136	42,137	(1,220)	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	217,398	235,476	(49,963)	-	-

Continued

Table 1a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	Sales from E-commerce
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	562,375	187,323	(317)	-	-
VII - Central Visayas		9,850,005	3,596,545	(132,963)	-	23,715
H492	Transport via buses	40,045	16,784	393	-	-
H493	Other land transport	732,443	312,541	35,395	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5,776,156	2,885,911	(133,336)	-	23,715
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	3,169,642	274,905	(33,893)	-	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas		149,417	19,421	(6,383)	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	138,978	19,400	(7,219)	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		577,337	102,484	(216,497)	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	261,450	98,281	(153,128)	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		3,089,889	730,127	163,300	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	1,624,736	35,648	3,905	-	-
H493	Other land transport	289,642	128,037	119,620	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,071,523	250,643	39,775	-	-
XI - Davao		4,047,272	658,369	24,219	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	536,936	19,529	2,864	-	-
H493	Other land transport	654,232	97,209	1,237	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	2,580,893	541,632	17,501	-	-

Continued

Table 1a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	Sales from E-commerce
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,043,201	418,058	(42,975)	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	236,410	89,393	(27,376)	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 2a Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	138,096	39,077	136,953	38,934	1,143	143
H491	Transport via railways	3	2,241	930	2,241	930	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	29,974	2,753	29,801	2,724	173	29
H493	Other land transport	305	16,941	2,269	16,760	2,222	182	47
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	16,171	3,331	15,555	3,318	616	13
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	8,206	6,687	8,206	6,687	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	9,000	2,420	8,970	2,382	30	37
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	45,164	16,569	45,045	16,552	120	17
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	4,683	1,407	4,683	1,407	-	-
	NCR	627	85,252	29,945	85,158	29,889	94	56
H491	Transport via railways	3	2,241	930	2,241	930	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	13,642	1,028	13,640	1,024	2	4
H493	Other land transport	126	8,419	1,237	8,373	1,225	46	12
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	6,552	1,497	6,542	1,495	10	2
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	8,206	6,687	8,206	6,687	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	7,764	2,006	7,736	1,970	27	36
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	28,618	12,499	28,609	12,496	9	2
H531	Postal activities	35	9,783	13,844	9,783	4,061	-	-
H532	Courier activities							
	CAR	5	200	22	198	20	2	2
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	786	84	784	82	2	2
H492	Transport via buses	3	220	17	219	16	1	1
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 2a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
II - Cagayan Valley		7	573	44	521	32	52	12
H492	Transport via buses	4	416	27	388	19	28	8
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		54	4,555	1,247	4,555	1,241	-	6
H492	Transport via buses	12	2,130	239	2,130	239	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	688	138	688	132	-	6
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	322	76	322	76	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	1,415	794	1,415	794	-	-
IVA - CALABARZON		139	11,491	1,704	11,295	1,678	196	26
H492	Transport via buses	42	4,934	488	4,810	482	124	6
H493	Other land transport	40	1,989	158	1,926	140	63	18
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	2,111	220	2,111	220	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	733	279	731	279	2	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	1,521	544	1,514	542	7	2
H532	Courier activities	3	203	15	203	15	-	-
MIMAROPA Region		8	422	96	420	91	2	5
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	239	72	237	67	2	5
V - Bicol		27	2,430	198	2,414	196	16	2
H492	Transport via buses	10	639	71	634	71	5	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	832	46	824	46	8	-
VI - Western Visayas		46	4,265	545	4,209	540	56	5
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	588	111	583	106	5	5
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	445	29	409	29	36	-

Continued

Table 2a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	1,003	102	989	102	14	
VII - Central Visayas		101	11,172	3,131	10,509	3,124	663	7
H492	Transport via buses	4	258	25	256	25	2	-
H493	Other land transport	38	1,662	208	1,610	208	52	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	5,091	1,280	4,547	1,276	544	4
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	3,910	1,590	3,845	1,587	65	3
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	449	67	420	61	29	6
H492	Transport via buses	4	321	60	315	54	6	6
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	1,722	169	1,720	165	2	4
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	772	130	772	128	-	2
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	7,228	662	7,215	656	14	6
H492	Transport via buses	4	3,625	324	3,624	323	1	1
H493	Other land transport	18	748	142	736	138	12	5
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	2,698	139	2,698	139	-	-
XI - Davao		42	5,672	636	5,658	632	14	4
H492	Transport via buses	4	666	84	665	83	1	1
H493	Other land transport	16	1,290	147	1,290	147	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	3,620	348	3,608	346	12	2

Continued

Table 2a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	1,557	492	1,555	492	2	0
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	672	44	670	44	2	0
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 2a.1 Number of Establishments and Research and Development (R&D) Personnel by Sex for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of 15 November		
			Total	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	6	2	4
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	305	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	1	1	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	5	1	4
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	-	-	-
	NCR	627	-	-	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	-	-	-
H531	Postal activities	35	-	13,844	-
H532	Courier activities				
	CAR	5	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 2a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of 15 November		
			Total	Male	Female
			(1)	(2)	(3)
	III - Central Luzon	54	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	12	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	42	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	27	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	46	5	1	4
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	5	1	4
	VII - Central Visayas	101	1	1	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	1	1	-

Continued

Table 2a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of 15 November		
			Total	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	-	-	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	-	-	-
XI - Davao		42	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	-	-	-
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN		15	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 2a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	R & D Personnel as of 15 November		
			Total	Male	Female
			(1)	(2)	(3)
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s

TABLE 3a Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal Pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	61,974,720	54,829,095	2,580,935	4,564,690
H491	Transport via railways	3	874,911	758,890	40,634	75,387
H492	Transport via buses	159	6,831,055	6,243,130	144,833	443,092
H493	Other land transport	305	3,537,873	3,241,207	93,960	202,706
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	5,563,032	4,959,178	333,599	270,255
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	17,748,113	15,149,968	587,187	2,010,957
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	2,055,478	1,792,732	113,947	148,799
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	21,650,800	19,303,643	1,195,590	1,151,567
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	1,602,896	1,454,092	67,303	81,501
NCR		627	48,424,569	42,560,081	2,071,534	3,792,954
H491	Transport via railways	3	874,911	758,890	40,634	75,387
H492	Transport via buses	62	3,054,125	2,803,352	57,964	192,809
H493	Other land transport	126	1,961,771	1,788,208	64,184	109,380
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	3,181,276	2,767,754	301,157	112,365
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	17,748,113	15,149,968	587,187	2,010,957
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	1,620,984	1,403,176	87,640	130,168
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	16,389,278	14,616,689	865,916	906,674
H531	Postal activities	35	3,582,316	13,844	66,852	254,297
H532	Courier activities					
CAR		5	24,828	22,076	1,068	1,684
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	50,819	47,183	-	3,637
H492	Transport via buses	3	15,669	14,164	-	1,505
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 3a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal Pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II - Cagayan Valley		7	79,523	76,202	246	3,074
H492	Transport via buses	4	46,857	45,423	-	1,434
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		54	1,613,561	1,451,205	69,220	93,136
H492	Transport via buses	12	325,019	280,800	10,860	33,359
H493	Other land transport	25	239,278	216,392	5,900	16,987
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	130,914	124,318	1,607	4,989
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	918,350	829,696	50,853	37,801
IVA - CALABARZON		139	2,345,067	2,125,008	93,335	126,725
H492	Transport via buses	42	666,364	607,929	20,227	38,208
H493	Other land transport	40	381,128	355,894	6,160	19,075
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	455,780	425,024	5,830	24,926
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	273,776	237,696	24,700	11,379
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	518,359	451,666	35,967	30,726
H532	Courier activities	3	49,660	46,799	451	2,410
MIMAROPA Region		8	62,474	55,788	3,793	2,893
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	40,692	34,223	3,793	2,676
V - Bicol		27	317,792	292,121	7,945	17,726
H492	Transport via buses	10	106,021	101,439	65	4,516
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	90,564	85,350	819	4,395
VI - Western Visayas		46	1,654,443	1,506,064	28,573	119,806
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	85,032	74,769	2,372	7,891

Continued

Table 3a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal Pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	68,591	60,081	4,509	4,000
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	237,369	213,735	11,221	12,412
VII - Central Visayas		101	3,728,053	3,423,573	103,783	200,697
H492	Transport via buses	4	25,143	21,521	2,585	1,038
H493	Other land transport	38	363,370	336,430	8,041	18,900
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	1,554,929	1,434,312	13,653	106,965
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	1,726,277	1,579,653	76,159	70,466
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	36,572	32,878	1,017	2,677
H492	Transport via buses	4	29,846	26,830	1,017	1,999
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	221,035	183,950	18,694	18,391
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	64,418	54,062	-	10,357
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	1,555,760	1,414,561	68,898	72,301
H492	Transport via buses	4	962,292	886,362	26,165	49,765
H493	Other land transport	18	115,568	105,926	3,211	6,430
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	446,773	393,666	39,522	13,585
XI - Davao		42	1,454,270	1,289,560	81,663	83,047
H492	Transport via buses	4	105,138	91,846	4,802	8,490
H493	Other land transport	16	276,250	254,932	3,807	17,512
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 3a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal Pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	992,261	865,733	71,343	55,185
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	382,330	327,953	30,321	24,057
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	54,581	51,363	286	2,932
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 4a Number of Establishments and Income by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income					
			Total	Income from Service Rendered	Real Estate Sales	Commissions and Fees Earned	Income from Renting and Leasing Services of Real Estate Properties (For Real Estate Activities)	Income from Non-Industrial Service Done for Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	549,095,590	506,793,642	21,357	1,447,315	45,668	21,795,480
H491	Transport via railways	3	4,456,559	2,542,952	-	1,260,345	-	293,136
H492	Transport via buses	159	25,974,815	25,622,499	-	-	-	227,084
H493	Other land transport	305	18,631,872	17,258,685	-	-	9,724	90,165
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	64,663,538	60,135,947	-	114,510	-	793,456
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	237,680,796	211,341,170	-	-	-	18,054,553
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	11,838,174	10,538,046	-	18,388	-	333,844
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	174,280,141	167,909,169	21,357	54,072	35,943	1,954,063
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	7,506,243	7,504,769	-	-	-	1,121
	NCR	627	466,749,146	428,777,489	-	1,428,791	39,856	20,109,396
H491	Transport via railways	3	4,456,559	2,542,952	-	1,260,345	-	293,136
H492	Transport via buses	62	11,918,308	11,830,894	-	-	-	17,814
H493	Other land transport	126	8,068,013	7,816,866	-	-	7,010	32,462
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	40,869,977	37,048,602	-	114,510	-	522,188
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	237,680,796	211,341,170	-	-	-	18,054,553
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	7,488,838	7,114,017	-	-	-	123,619
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	145,276,313	140,158,644	-	53,936	32,846	1,064,503
H531	Postal activities	35	10,957,022	13,844	-	-	-	1,121
H532	Courier activities							
	CAR	5	50,742	50,669	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	426,939	420,453	-	-	-	6,483
H492	Transport via buses	3	87,222	86,391	-	-	-	831
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income					
			Total	Income from Service Rendered	Real Estate Sales	Commissions and Fees Earned	Income from Renting and Leasing Services of Real Estate Properties (For Real Estate Activities)	Income from Non-Industrial Service Done for Others
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	404,115	313,354	-	-	-	8,449
H492	Transport via buses	4	233,560	229,436	-	-	-	360
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	9,056,854	7,936,212	-	-	2,715	552,251
H492	Transport via buses	12	1,318,800	1,240,488	-	-	-	49,603
H493	Other land transport	25	2,152,103	1,792,036	-	-	2,715	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	2,025,000	1,994,918	-	-	-	25,583
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	3,560,952	2,908,770	-	-	-	477,065
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	20,744,075	19,309,456	-	18,388	-	622,948
H492	Transport via buses	42	3,290,747	3,149,172	-	-	-	130,565
H493	Other land transport	40	1,597,598	1,595,964	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	4,289,126	4,117,425	-	-	-	166,655
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	1,982,837	1,087,630	-	18,388	-	184,642
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	9,497,834	9,273,411	-	-	-	141,086
H532	Courier activities	3	85,933	85,853	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	165,862	163,956	-	-	-	321
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	94,696	92,791	-	-	-	321
	V - Bicol	27	1,534,139	1,504,484	-	-	-	13,467
H492	Transport via buses	10	499,860	494,569	-	-	-	5,194
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	235,774	227,500	-	-	-	8,274

Continued

Table 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income					
			Total	Income from Service Rendered	Real Estate Sales	Commissions and Fees Earned	Income from Renting and Leasing Services of Real Estate Properties (For Real Estate Activities)	Income from Non-Industrial Service Done for Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	VI - Western Visayas	46	6,055,512	5,622,861	21,357	-	-	36,465
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	555,119	445,397	-	-	-	6,888
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	777,194	507,460	-	-	-	3,450
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	1,388,110	1,342,069	21,357	-	-	24,603
	VII - Central Visayas	101	26,053,018	25,372,900	-	-	-	249,888
H492	Transport via buses	4	106,248	106,218	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	2,317,845	1,956,778	-	-	-	30,181
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	16,014,585	15,853,320	-	-	-	84,973
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	7,217,413	7,118,100	-	-	-	86,675
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	287,849	286,972	-	-	-	877
H492	Transport via buses	4	250,198	249,321	-	-	-	877
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	1,434,904	1,409,057	-	-	-	25,847
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	973,578	973,578	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	6,706,839	6,612,636	-	-	-	91,795
H492	Transport via buses	4	3,249,812	3,246,952	-	-	-	2,648
H493	Other land transport	18	1,262,731	1,261,469	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income					
			Total	Income from Service Rendered	Real Estate Sales	Commissions and Fees Earned	Income from Renting and Leasing Services of Real Estate Properties (For Real Estate Activities)	Income from Non-Industrial Service Done for Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	1,764,854	1,674,789	-	-	-	89,147
	XI - Davao	42	7,127,722	6,947,304	-	136	-	72,820
H492	Transport via buses	4	711,398	694,416	-	-	-	12,235
H493	Other land transport	16	1,296,145	1,251,357	-	-	-	14,982
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	4,419,370	4,317,471	-	136	-	37,503
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	2,208,626	1,976,589	-	-	3,097	4,474
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	767,012	545,121	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income						
		Sale of Goods	Interest Income	Dividend Income	Royalty Income	Franchise Income	Grants and Donations	Other Income
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	PHILIPPINES	3,846,564	1,393,537	993,708	447	-	-	12,757,871
H491	Transport via railways	-	170,921	4	-	-	-	189,201
H492	Transport via buses	76,250	4,008	-	-	-	-	44,974
H493	Other land transport	1,154,374	17,840	268	447	-	-	100,370
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	362,121	28,268	317,231	-	-	-	2,912,005
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	155,063	477,172	105,162	-	-	-	7,547,675
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	858,525	6,926	4,155	-	-	-	78,289
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,229,858	681,558	566,888	-	-	-	1,827,231
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	206	-	-	-	-	147
	NCR	1,722,200	1,271,999	981,648	-	-	-	12,417,767
H491	Transport via railways	-	170,921	4	-	-	-	189,201
H492	Transport via buses	39,924	3,476	-	-	-	-	26,200
H493	Other land transport	126,078	4,131	-	-	-	-	81,467
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	23,725	13,751	312,179	-	-	-	2,835,022
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	155,063	477,172	105,162	-	-	-	7,547,675
H521	Warehousing and storage	216,072	1,692	-	-	-	-	33,438
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,161,338	594,104	564,303	-	-	-	1,646,639
H531	Postal activities	}	6,751	-	-	-	-	58,125
H532	Courier activities							
	CAR	-	38	-	-	-	-	35
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income						
		Sale of Goods	Interest Income	Dividend Income	Royalty Income	Franchise Income	Grants and Donations	Other Income
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	II - Cagayan Valley	77,913	3,734	-	-	-	-	665
H492	Transport via buses	3,764	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	423,479	32,689	-	-	-	-	109,509
H492	Transport via buses	27,850	35	-	-	-	-	824
H493	Other land transport	356,408	615	-	-	-	-	329
H521	Warehousing and storage	30	3,675	-	-	-	-	794
H522	Support activities for transportation	39,191	28,365	-	-	-	-	107,561
	IVA - CALABARZON	642,424	51,657	4,155	-	-	-	95,048
H492	Transport via buses	-	61	-	-	-	-	10,949
H493	Other land transport	-	123	-	-	-	-	1,512
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	2,095	-	-	-	-	2,951
H521	Warehousing and storage	642,424	1,540	4,155	-	-	-	44,057
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	47,757	-	-	-	-	35,580
H532	Courier activities	-	80	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	-	845	-	-	-	-	740
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	845	-	-	-	-	740
	V - Bicol	15,957	230	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	97	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 4a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income						
		Sale of Goods	Interest Income	Dividend Income	Royalty Income	Franchise Income	Grants and Donations	Other Income
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	VI - Western Visayas	353,225	13,518	270	447	-	-	7,369
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	88,979	11,431	268	447	-	-	1,711
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	264,246	1,995	-	-	-	-	42
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	75	2	-	-	-	3
	VII - Central Visayas	340,993	12,458	5,052	-	-	-	71,727
H492	Transport via buses	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	330,621	65	-	-	-	-	201
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	6,057	5,052	-	-	-	65,182
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	6,294	-	-	-	-	6,344
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	-	2,138	-	-	-	-	269
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
H493	Other land transport	-	1,261	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	861	-	-	-	-	57

Continued

Table 4a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income						
		Sale of Goods	Interest Income	Dividend Income	Royalty Income	Franchise Income	Grants and Donations	Other Income
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	XI - Davao	48,483	2,829	2,584	-	-	-	53,566
H492	Transport via buses	4,713	34	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	14,441	214	-	-	-	-	15,151
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	29,329	2,075	2,584	-	-	-	30,272
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	221,891	1,399	-	-	-	-	1,176
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	221,891	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 4a.1 Number of Establishments and Income from Service Rendered by Type of Transaction for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Service Rendered		
			Total	Transactions Within the Country	Transactions Outside the Country
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	506,793,642	497,048,504	9,745,139
H491	Transport via railways	3	2,542,952	2,542,952	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	25,622,499	25,622,499	-
H493	Other land transport	305	17,258,685	17,258,685	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	60,135,947	60,039,834	96,113
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	211,341,170	203,098,569	8,242,601
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	10,538,046	10,538,046	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	167,909,169	166,502,745	1,406,424
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	7,504,769	7,504,769	-
NCR		627	428,777,489	419,032,351	9,745,139
H491	Transport via railways	3	2,542,952	2,542,952	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	11,830,894	11,830,894	-
H493	Other land transport	126	7,816,866	7,816,866	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	37,048,602	36,952,489	96,113
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	211,341,170	203,098,569	8,242,601
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	7,114,017	7,114,017	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	140,158,644	138,752,220	1,406,424
H531	Postal activities	35	10,891,025	13,844	-
H532	Courier activities				
CAR		5	50,669	50,669	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	420,453	420,453	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	86,391	86,391	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 4a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Service Rendered		
			Total	Transactions Within the Country	Transactions Outside the Country
			(1)	(2)	(3)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	313,354	313,354	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	229,436	229,436	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	7,936,212	7,936,212	-
H492	Transport via buses	12	1,240,488	1,240,488	-
H493	Other land transport	25	1,792,036	1,792,036	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	1,994,918	1,994,918	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	2,908,770	2,908,770	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	19,309,456	19,309,456	-
H492	Transport via buses	42	3,149,172	3,149,172	-
H493	Other land transport	40	1,595,964	1,595,964	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	4,117,425	4,117,425	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	1,087,630	1,087,630	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	9,273,411	9,273,411	-
H532	Courier activities	3	85,853	85,853	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	163,956	163,956	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	92,791	92,791	-
	V - Bicol	27	1,504,484	1,504,484	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	494,569	494,569	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	227,500	227,500	-
	VI - Western Visayas	46	5,622,861	5,622,861	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	445,397	445,397	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	507,460	507,460	-

Continued

Table 4a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Service Rendered		
			Total	Transactions Within the Country	Transactions Outside the Country
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	1,342,069	1,342,069	-
VII - Central Visayas		101	25,372,900	25,372,900	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	106,218	106,218	-
H493	Other land transport	38	1,956,778	1,956,778	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	15,853,320	15,853,320	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	7,118,100	7,118,100	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	286,972	286,972	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	249,321	249,321	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	1,409,057	1,409,057	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	973,578	973,578	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	6,612,636	6,612,636	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	3,246,952	3,246,952	-
H493	Other land transport	18	1,261,469	1,261,469	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	1,674,789	1,674,789	-
XI - Davao		42	6,947,304	6,947,304	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	694,416	694,416	-
H493	Other land transport	16	1,251,357	1,251,357	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	4,317,471	4,317,471	-

Continued

Table 4a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Service Rendered		
			Total	Transactions Within the Country	Transactions Outside the Country
			(1)	(2)	(3)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	1,976,589	1,976,589	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	545,121	545,121	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s

TABLE 4a.2 Number of Establishments and Income from Transactions Outside the Country for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Value in thousand pesos. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
			Total	South Korea	China	Singapore	Malaysia	Japan
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	8,846,202	3,164,340	2,759,886	156,905	1,222,304	176,523
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	305	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	96,113	-	-	-	-	36,523
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	7,856,611	3,164,340	2,689,939	-	1,222,304	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	893,479	-	69,947	156,905	-	140,000
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
NCR		627	8,846,202	3,164,340	2,759,886	156,905	1,222,304	176,523
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	96,113	-	-	-	-	36,523
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	7,856,611	3,164,340	2,689,939	-	1,222,304	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	893,479	-	69,947	156,905	-	140,000
H531	Postal activities	35	-	13,844	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities							
CAR		5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
II - Cagayan Valley		7	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 4a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
			Total	South Korea	China	Singapore	Malaysia	Japan
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		54	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
IVA - CALABARZON		139	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIMAROPA Region		8	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
V - Bicol		27	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI - Western Visayas		46	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 4a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
			Total	South Korea	China	Singapore	Malaysia	Japan
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VII - Central Visayas		101	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI - Davao		42	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 4a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
			Total	South Korea	China	Singapore	Malaysia	Japan
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XIII - Caraga	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ARMM	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Continued

Table 4a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
		United States of America	Hong Kong	Macau	Australia	Taiwan	Others
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	PHILIPPINES	410,454	380,913	-	-	388,747	186,129
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	59,590
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	72,377	321,659	-	-	385,991	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	338,078	59,254	-	-	2,756	126,539
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NCR	410,454	380,913	-	-	388,747	186,129
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	59,590
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	72,377	321,659	-	-	385,991	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	338,078	59,254	-	-	2,756	126,539
H531	Postal activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CAR	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
	II - Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 4a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
		United States of America	Hong Kong	Macau	Australia	Taiwan	Others
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	III - Central Luzon	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 4a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
		United States of America	Hong Kong	Macau	Australia	Taiwan	Others
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	VII - Central Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H512	Freight air transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	X - Northern Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H521	Warehousing and storage	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	XI - Davao	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 4a.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Income from Transactions Outside the Country					
		United States of America	Hong Kong	Macau	Australia	Taiwan	Others
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	S	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XIII - Caraga	S	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ARMM	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S

TABLE 4a.3 Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others						
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	21,795,480	180,174	2,557,919	281,015	4,026,015	128,734	14,621,623
H491	Transport via railways	3	293,136	-	293,136	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	227,084	90,772	9,677	70,766	-	17,835	38,034
H493	Other land transport	305	90,165	-	41,146	13,295	-	-	35,724
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	793,456	-	642,205	4,223	-	18,598	128,431
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	18,054,553	-	19,004	4,342	4,022,865	-	14,008,342
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	333,844	20,533	310,990	1,672	-	-	648
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	1,954,063	68,869	1,240,641	138,659	3,150	92,301	410,444
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	1,121	-	1,121	-	-	-	-
	NCR	627	20,109,396	18,758	1,661,613	81,953	4,026,015	37,330	14,283,727
H491	Transport via railways	3	293,136	-	293,136	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	17,814	-	-	-	-	17,814	-
H493	Other land transport	126	32,462	-	32,462	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	522,188	-	500,820	2,770	-	18,598	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	18,054,553	-	19,004	4,342	4,022,865	-	14,008,342
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	123,619	-	123,619	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	1,064,503	18,758	691,452	74,841	3,150	918	275,385
H531	Postal activities	35	1,121	13,844	1,121	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities								
	CAR	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	6,483	-	831	-	-	-	5,652
H492	Transport via buses	3	831	-	831	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 4a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others						
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	8,449	-	360	6	-	-	8,084
H492	Transport via buses	4	360	-	360	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	552,251	43,461	457,514	16,271	-	-	35,004
H492	Transport via buses	12	49,603	-	-	14,598	-	-	35,004
H493	Other land transport	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	25,583	20,533	3,377	1,672	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	477,065	22,928	454,138	-	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	622,948	116,511	321,626	40,173	-	21	144,616
H492	Transport via buses	42	130,565	90,010	2,290	37,651	-	21	593
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	166,655	-	121,655	-	-	-	45,000
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	184,642	-	183,994	-	-	-	648
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	141,086	26,501	13,688	2,522	-	-	98,375
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	321	-	177	4	-	-	139
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	321	-	177	4	-	-	139
	V - Bicol	27	13,467	-	3,674	8,233	-	-	1,560
H492	Transport via buses	10	5,194	-	-	3,634	-	-	1,560
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	8,274	-	3,674	4,599	-	-	-

Continued

Table 4a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others						
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	VI - Western Visayas	46	36,465	682	20,318	15,465	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	6,888	-	6,888	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	3,450	-	3,450	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	24,603	682	8,456	15,465	-	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	101	249,888	-	74,480	69,937	-	52	105,419
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	30,181	-	109	-	-	-	30,072
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	84,973	-	8,179	1,447	-	-	75,347
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	86,675	-	66,192	20,431	-	52	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	877	-	-	-	-	-	877
H492	Transport via buses	4	877	-	-	-	-	-	877
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	25,847	600	360	4,148	-	5,156	15,583
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	91,795	-	689	4,806	-	86,175	124
H492	Transport via buses	4	2,648	-	-	2,648	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	89,147	-	689	2,158	-	86,175	124

Continued

Table 4a.3--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others						
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	XI - Davao	42	72,820	-	11,963	40,019	-	-	20,837
H492	Transport via buses	4	12,235	-	-	12,235	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	14,982	-	1,688	13,295	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	37,503	-	2,175	14,490	-	-	20,837
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	4,474	162	4,312	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 4a.4 Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income			
			Total	Foreign Exchange Gains	Gain from Sale of Investment and Marketable Securities	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	12,757,871	3,929,370	212,592	8,615,910
H491	Transport via railways	3	189,201	227	7,543	181,430
H492	Transport via buses	159	44,974	611	8,203	36,160
H493	Other land transport	305	100,370	96	31,874	68,400
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	2,912,005	2,403,906	39,355	468,744
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	7,547,675	1,012,742	22,070	6,512,863
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	78,289	15,542	25,512	37,236
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	1,827,231	454,251	77,287	1,295,693
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	147	-	-	147
NCR		627	12,417,767	3,867,770	144,930	8,405,067
H491	Transport via railways	3	189,201	227	7,543	181,430
H492	Transport via buses	62	26,200	611	1,161	24,428
H493	Other land transport	126	81,467	96	27,510	53,861
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	2,835,022	2,402,120	21,268	411,634
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	7,547,675	1,012,742	22,070	6,512,863
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	33,438	1	22,853	10,583
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	1,646,639	409,978	41,777	1,194,884
H531	Postal activities	35	58,125	13,844	749	15,383
H532	Courier activities					
CAR		5	35	28	-	8
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 4a.4--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income			
			Total	Foreign Exchange Gains	Gain from Sale of Investment and Marketable Securities	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
II - Cagayan Valley		7	665	-	-	665
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		54	109,509	9,715	26,046	73,748
H492	Transport via buses	12	824	-	-	824
H493	Other land transport	25	329	-	329	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	794	167	-	627
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	107,561	9,548	25,716	72,297
IVA - CALABARZON		139	95,048	47,815	6,199	41,033
H492	Transport via buses	42	10,949	-	1,210	9,739
H493	Other land transport	40	1,512	-	1,500	12
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	2,951	-	-	2,951
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	44,057	15,373	2,659	26,026
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	35,580	32,442	831	2,307
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-
MIMAROPA Region		8	740	-	-	740
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	740	-	-	740
V - Bicol		27	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 4a.4--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income			
			Total	Foreign Exchange Gains	Gain from Sale of Investment and Marketable Securities	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
VI - Western Visayas		46	7,369	-	5,613	1,756
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	1,711	-	-	1,711
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	42	-	-	42
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	3	-	-	3
VII - Central Visayas		101	71,727	722	19,180	51,824
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	201	-	201	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	65,182	722	18,087	46,373
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	6,344	-	893	5,451
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	269	57	-	212
H492	Transport via buses	4	212	-	-	212
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	57	57	-	-

Continued

Table 4a.4--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income			
			Total	Foreign Exchange Gains	Gain from Sale of Investment and Marketable Securities	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	XI - Davao	42	53,566	3,262	10,404	39,899
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	15,151	-	2,334	12,817
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	30,272	2,199	8,070	20,004
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	1,176	-	219	957
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 5a Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense					
			Total	Total Compensation	Materials and Supplies	Real Estate Sold	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity
PHILIPPINES		1,141	484,405,409	61,974,720	11,167,345	17,798	91,494,768	4,386,139
H491	Transport via railways	3	10,765,193	874,911	267,270	-	65,762	478,336
H492	Transport via buses	159	23,860,904	6,831,055	1,294,239	-	7,865,441	517,900
H493	Other land transport	305	15,822,319	3,537,873	1,599,621	-	3,591,784	184,387
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	51,448,095	5,563,032	1,558,309	-	11,758,537	249,821
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	230,153,709	17,748,113	2,204,640	-	63,630,375	223,123
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	10,034,268	2,055,478	327,961	-	454,213	685,860
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	131,416,196	21,650,800	3,549,784	17,798	3,734,609	1,923,955
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	6,964,495	1,602,896	134,201	-	131,589	79,096
NCR		627	416,668,361	48,424,569	7,518,094	-	75,891,588	3,382,209
H491	Transport via railways	3	10,765,193	874,911	267,270	-	65,762	478,336
H492	Transport via buses	62	11,105,052	3,054,125	920,842	-	3,102,488	460,733
H493	Other land transport	126	7,277,422	1,961,771	274,425	-	1,333,581	51,456
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	29,350,213	3,181,276	994,202	-	4,287,185	176,913
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	230,153,709	17,748,113	2,204,640	-	63,630,375	223,123
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	6,754,604	1,620,984	211,144	-	420,215	529,290
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	110,841,690	16,389,278	2,304,050	-	2,879,759	1,343,112
H531	Postal activities	35	10,384,269	13,844	334,621	-	171,726	119,138
H532	Courier activities							
CAR		5	46,118	24,828	1,849	-	11,285	163
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	374,725	50,819	40,139	-	119,055	20,359
H492	Transport via buses	3	82,813	15,669	3,408	-	41,942	519
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense					
			Total	Total Compensation	Materials and Supplies	Real Estate Sold	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	381,810	79,523	6,235	-	119,428	1,317
H492	Transport via buses	4	227,523	46,857	2,677	-	106,490	1,043
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	6,462,951	1,613,561	380,373	-	679,372	181,885
H492	Transport via buses	12	1,232,773	325,019	51,293	-	427,735	5,368
H493	Other land transport	25	1,136,936	239,278	202,267	-	155,074	7,216
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	1,184,350	130,914	26,308	-	14,275	74,032
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	2,908,892	918,350	100,505	-	82,288	95,269
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	14,613,619	2,345,067	1,052,716	-	3,077,117	160,081
H492	Transport via buses	42	3,084,978	666,364	207,368	-	1,081,224	23,007
H493	Other land transport	40	1,485,584	381,128	161,386	-	355,031	11,295
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	3,865,320	455,780	203,735	-	1,513,685	7,669
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	1,774,358	273,776	84,004	-	17,858	76,121
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	4,324,197	518,359	393,714	-	106,664	41,447
H532	Courier activities	3	79,181	49,660	2,509	-	2,654	542
	MIMAROPA Region	8	136,831	62,474	1,478	-	36,223	1,156
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	73,898	40,692	1,277	-	525	1,016
	V - Bicol	27	1,406,689	317,792	119,965	-	498,682	8,190
H492	Transport via buses	10	441,549	106,021	22,973	-	146,832	2,159
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	202,458	90,564	8,250	-	40,942	1,866

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense					
			Total	Total Compensation	Materials and Supplies	Real Estate Sold	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI - Western Visayas		46	5,443,505	1,654,443	424,268	17,798	1,420,927	26,739
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	396,118	85,032	42,981	-	71,498	4,732
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	679,076	68,591	4,838	-	58,326	3,036
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	1,218,059	237,369	349,937	17,798	85,760	9,457
VII - Central Visayas		101	23,765,272	3,728,053	671,771	-	5,802,724	157,725
H492	Transport via buses	4	99,528	25,143	9,964	-	34,325	534
H493	Other land transport	38	2,146,558	363,370	304,136	-	607,830	58,973
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	14,748,804	1,554,929	226,866	-	4,737,417	53,728
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	6,432,836	1,726,277	110,873	-	236,186	42,911
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	231,961	36,572	21,693	-	107,963	1,449
H492	Transport via buses	4	198,073	29,846	1,215	-	104,911	1,319
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	1,384,889	221,035	38,799	-	858,723	5,687
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	956,840	64,418	27,147	-	690,735	1,283
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	5,616,962	1,555,760	372,257	-	1,801,873	50,608
H492	Transport via buses	4	2,948,289	962,292	8,250	-	1,345,521	12,289
H493	Other land transport	18	1,024,027	115,568	264,648	-	288,746	8,311
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	1,253,902	446,773	87,195	-	85,988	28,711

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense					
			Total	Total Compensation	Materials and Supplies	Real Estate Sold	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	XI - Davao	42	5,943,426	1,454,270	344,262	-	511,186	375,251
H492	Transport via buses	4	399,026	105,138	4,062	-	9,920	2,101
H493	Other land transport	16	1,098,073	276,250	205,401	-	284,306	15,842
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	3,587,047	992,261	128,879	-	148,727	352,742
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	1,854,386	382,330	165,615	-	538,175	12,730
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	715,671	54,581	79,346	-	251,823	5,788
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Water	Industrial Service Done by Others	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Cost of Goods Sold	Interest Expense	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Research and Development
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	PHILIPPINES	958,161	67,404,621	171,998,983	2,960,422	17,690,267	5,398,248	1,499
H491	Transport via railways	16,466	1,142,119	658,589	-	1,852,308	76,154	-
H492	Transport via buses	209,929	1,268,084	2,310,084	67,912	534,719	876,325	-
H493	Other land transport	30,797	1,192,420	2,993,582	758,542	189,922	275,295	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	124,510	6,926,727	16,573,387	306,121	1,477,014	569,590	83
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	78,966	39,223,227	84,465,675	23,415	3,708,685	1,268,550	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	104,273	1,423,209	2,745,217	711,827	154,210	232,555	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	366,395	15,641,969	56,951,407	1,091,588	9,737,501	2,004,417	1,416
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	18,359	395,389	4,274,737	-	12,864	86,969	-
	NCR	775,596	60,309,739	157,850,249	1,371,337	15,543,023	3,966,791	-
H491	Transport via railways	16,466	1,142,119	658,589	-	1,852,308	76,154	-
H492	Transport via buses	195,116	391,608	1,374,038	32,560	296,561	371,840	-
H493	Other land transport	13,010	582,230	1,904,539	70,716	104,107	127,994	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58,142	4,774,887	11,596,288	15,555	562,607	343,107	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	78,966	39,223,227	84,465,675	23,415	3,708,685	1,268,550	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	67,037	1,210,350	1,750,884	191,232	124,487	138,378	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	320,685	12,446,921	50,843,515	1,037,859	8,861,438	1,552,118	-
H531	Postal activities	26,148	529,646	5,251,936	-	32,830	88,049	-
H532	Courier activities							
	CAR	107	1,480	3,201	-	19	643	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	2,786	74,013	32,033	-	3,541	5,046	-
H492	Transport via buses	150	1,100	1,634	-	-	2,709	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Water	Industrial Service Done by Others	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Cost of Goods Sold	Interest Expense	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Research and Development
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	II - Cagayan Valley	217	15,528	52,057	36,776	8,514	10,629	-
H492	Transport via buses	128	11,269	9,650	3,574	3,856	6,881	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	28,818	495,008	1,490,707	400,563	60,380	171,503	-
H492	Transport via buses	1,597	85,529	66,731	27,258	19,925	63,651	-
H493	Other land transport	2,310	5,976	91,904	335,658	12,784	18,839	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19,091	63,588	352,946	23	1,961	47,705	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	5,820	339,915	979,126	37,624	25,709	41,307	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	67,799	2,168,875	2,599,938	520,572	876,978	361,730	-
H492	Transport via buses	7,199	247,382	310,546	-	148,391	82,614	-
H493	Other land transport	3,116	160,103	253,369	-	7,380	45,228	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	30,801	430,849	562,522	-	177,738	59,415	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	17,750	130,671	400,321	520,572	20,913	44,756	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	8,723	1,198,189	1,054,183	-	522,557	129,049	-
H532	Courier activities	209	1,681	18,997	-	-	668	-
	MIMAROPA Region	246	2,423	6,183	-	2,973	1,272	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	182	772	5,457	-	1,933	467	-
	V - Bicol	3,407	73,034	154,159	8,770	47,804	31,745	-
H492	Transport via buses	942	29,478	53,957	-	15,542	9,908	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,110	19,079	17,783	-	1,903	14,628	-

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Water	Industrial Service Done by Others	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Cost of Goods Sold	Interest Expense	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Research and Development
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	VI - Western Visayas	5,493	423,910	569,831	333,778	71,019	128,825	1,416
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	1,159	39,416	33,856	76,414	8,396	7,502	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	1,228	23,534	208,373	257,364	763	4,264	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,777	159,898	198,656	-	38,288	15,708	1,416
	VII - Central Visayas	44,774	2,448,680	7,119,274	40,199	703,417	249,555	83
H492	Transport via buses	228	5,091	9,699	-	87	2,744	-
H493	Other land transport	3,220	190,532	356,264	39,181	18,176	32,404	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	32,044	1,570,281	3,718,388	-	566,065	119,897	83
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	9,206	644,573	3,016,686	-	117,051	89,127	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	547	6,146	12,115	-	6,932	7,975	-
H492	Transport via buses	491	5,431	11,136	-	6,912	7,780	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	2,762	88,204	90,004	-	4,534	12,871	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	791	84,169	59,833	-	1,658	7,747	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	8,185	471,490	738,455	-	24,690	284,692	-
H492	Transport via buses	1,439	156,792	89,123	-	650	183,821	-
H493	Other land transport	2,805	58,576	235,796	-	3,163	18,241	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	3,553	252,041	187,116	-	7,427	76,918	-

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Water	Industrial Service Done by Others	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Cost of Goods Sold	Interest Expense	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Research and Development
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	XI - Davao	16,705	650,639	1,113,494	31,959	332,941	126,967	-
H492	Transport via buses	1,194	11,301	137,249	4,519	25,014	12,501	-
H493	Other land transport	1,773	38,628	81,768	11,335	29,735	16,526	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	13,129	567,426	584,713	16,105	158,476	75,616	-
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	562	168,950	155,003	216,466	3,500	36,986	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	186	40,420	18,555	216,466	2,620	4,143	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Payouts	Amortization	Depreciation	Other Expense
		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	PHILIPPINES	66,096	257,136	18,019	-	5,806,492	32,759,919	10,044,778
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	2,395,237	1,568,291	1,369,750
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	9,998	-	5,403	1,903,227	166,588
H493	Other land transport	-	18,466	7,057	-	11,146	1,346,682	84,745
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	477	-	15	-	472,072	5,618,377	250,025
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	7,781	13,146,448	4,424,711
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	694	1,104,736	34,035
H522	Support activities for transportation	65,619	235,892	949	-	2,911,152	7,908,088	3,622,857
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	2,302	-	-	3,007	154,040	69,046
	NCR	52,233	194,892	905	-	5,466,428	26,403,298	9,517,410
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	2,395,237	1,568,291	1,369,750
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	1,190	885,909	18,043
H493	Other land transport	-	18,466	164	-	3,838	790,110	41,015
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	252,362	2,966,064	141,624
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	7,781	13,146,448	4,424,711
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	569	463,461	26,572
H522	Support activities for transportation	52,233	174,125	740	-	2,802,445	6,426,773	3,406,639
H531	Postal activities	}	2,302	-	-	3,007	153,503	89,046
H532	Courier activities							
	CAR	-	-	100	-	-	2,416	26
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	21,098	5,835
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	10,185	5,496
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Payouts	Amortization	Depreciation	Other Expense
		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	II - Cagayan Valley	-	-	32	-	-	45,010	6,544
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	22	-	-	29,565	5,510
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	358	-	1,592	-	26	829,001	129,805
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	1,592	-	-	133,247	23,827
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	54,336	11,295
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	449,541	3,966
H522	Support activities for transportation	358	-	-	-	26	191,878	90,717
	IVA - CALABARZON	11,133	61,768	7,266	-	114,602	1,068,850	119,126
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	500	-	118	299,041	11,224
H493	Other land transport	-	-	6,567	-	6,147	80,002	14,830
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	640	394,725	27,761
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	124	184,199	3,293
H522	Support activities for transportation	11,133	61,768	199	-	107,573	110,346	60,293
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	536	1,724
	MIMAROPA Region	-	-	-	-	54	3,662	18,688
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	54	2,841	18,682
	V - Bicol	20	-	15	-	120	137,995	4,990
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	52,289	1,449
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	7	-	-	-	120	5,113	1,095

Continued

Table 5a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Payouts	Amortization	Depreciation	Other Expense
		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	VI - Western Visayas	1,788	-	42	-	158	337,239	25,830
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	18,289	6,843
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	47,952	807
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,788	-	-	-	-	97,231	2,976
	VII - Central Visayas	464	476	325	-	220,687	2,469,681	107,385
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	624	4,949	6,139
H493	Other land transport	-	-	325	-	1,161	167,788	3,197
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	464	-	-	-	218,880	1,873,729	76,033
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	22	418,138	21,786
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	-	-	200	-	5	29,127	1,235
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	200	-	5	28,557	271
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	-	-	-	-	80	60,808	1,382
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	80	17,681	1,299
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	-	-	6,986	-	158	219,797	82,010
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	6,986	-	-	108,178	72,948
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	27,651	523
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	158	69,505	8,517

Continued

Table 5a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Expense						
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Payouts	Amortization	Depreciation	Other Expense
		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	XI - Davao	-	-	556	-	4,174	964,262	16,762
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	556	-	3,308	81,507	656
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	131,779	4,730
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	756	536,941	11,278
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	100	-	-	-	-	166,219	7,749
H492	Transport via buses	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	40,719	1,021
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	XIII - Caraga	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	ARMM	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

TABLE 5a.1 Number of Establishments and Real Estate Sold by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Value in thousand pesos. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Real Estate Sold	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Beginning	Real Estate Purchased for Sale	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	17,798	512,910	17,721	512,833
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	305	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	17,798	512,910	17,721	512,833
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	-	-	-	-
	NCR	627	-	-	-	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	-	-	-	-
H531	Postal activities	35	-	13,844	-	-
H532	Courier activities }					
	CAR	5	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 5a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Real Estate Sold	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Beginning	Real Estate Purchased for Sale	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		54	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	12	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-
IVA - CALABARZON		139	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	42	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-
MIMAROPA Region		8	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	-	-	-	-
V - Bicol		27	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-
VI - Western Visayas		46	17,798	512,910	17,721	512,833
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	17,798	512,910	17,721	512,833

Continued

Table 5a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Real Estate Sold	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Beginning	Real Estate Purchased for Sale	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	VII - Central Visayas	101	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	-	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	-	-	-	-
	XI - Davao	42	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 5a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Real Estate Sold	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Beginning	Real Estate Purchased for Sale	Real Estate for Sale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 5a.2 Number of Establishments and Expense for Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Value in thousand pesos. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Industrial Services Done by Others		
			Total	Contract and Commission Work Done by Others	Repairs, Maintenance and Installation
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	67,404,621	9,703	67,394,918
H491	Transport via railways	3	1,142,119	-	1,142,119
H492	Transport via buses	159	1,268,084	-	1,268,084
H493	Other land transport	305	1,192,420	-	1,192,420
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	6,926,727	-	6,926,727
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	39,223,227	-	39,223,227
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	1,423,209	954	1,422,256
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	15,641,969	-	15,641,969
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	395,389	-	395,389
NCR		627	60,309,739	8,750	60,300,989
H491	Transport via railways	3	1,142,119	-	1,142,119
H492	Transport via buses	62	391,608	-	391,608
H493	Other land transport	126	582,230	-	582,230
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	4,774,887	-	4,774,887
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	39,223,227	-	39,223,227
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	1,210,350	-	1,210,350
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	12,446,921	-	12,446,921
H531	Postal activities	35	529,646	13,844	529,646
H532	Courier activities				
CAR		5	1,480	-	1,480
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	74,013	-	74,013
H492	Transport via buses	3	1,100	-	1,100
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Industrial Services Done by Others		
			Total	Contract and Commission Work Done by Others	Repairs, Maintenance and Installation
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	15,528	-	15,528
H492	Transport via buses	4	11,269	-	11,269
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	495,008	-	495,008
H492	Transport via buses	12	85,529	-	85,529
H493	Other land transport	25	5,976	-	5,976
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	63,588	-	63,588
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	339,915	-	339,915
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	2,168,875	954	2,167,921
H492	Transport via buses	42	247,382	-	247,382
H493	Other land transport	40	160,103	-	160,103
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	430,849	-	430,849
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	130,671	954	129,717
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	1,198,189	-	1,198,189
H532	Courier activities	3	1,681	-	1,681
	MIMAROPA Region	8	2,423	-	2,423
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	772	-	772
	V - Bicol	27	73,034	-	73,034
H492	Transport via buses	10	29,478	-	29,478
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	19,079	-	19,079

Continued

Table 5a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Industrial Services Done by Others		
			Total	Contract and Commission Work Done by Others	Repairs, Maintenance and Installation
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
VI - Western Visayas		46	423,910	-	423,910
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	39,416	-	39,416
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	23,534	-	23,534
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	159,898	-	159,898
VII - Central Visayas		101	2,448,680	-	2,448,680
H492	Transport via buses	4	5,091	-	5,091
H493	Other land transport	38	190,532	-	190,532
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	1,570,281	-	1,570,281
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	644,573	-	644,573
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	6,146	-	6,146
H492	Transport via buses	4	5,431	-	5,431
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	88,204	-	88,204
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	84,169	-	84,169
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	471,490	-	471,490
H492	Transport via buses	4	156,792	-	156,792
H493	Other land transport	18	58,576	-	58,576
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	252,041	-	252,041

Continued

Table 5a.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Industrial Services Done by Others		
			Total	Contract and Commission Work Done by Others	Repairs, Maintenance and Installation
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	XI - Davao	42	650,639	-	650,639
H492	Transport via buses	4	11,301	-	11,301
H493	Other land transport	16	38,628	-	38,628
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	567,426	-	567,426
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	168,950	-	168,950
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	40,420	-	40,420
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s

TABLE 5a.3 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense for Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense for Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense for Office Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	171,998,983	1,664,451	25,771,676	8,483,519	610,572
H491	Transport via railways	3	658,589	-	-	-	66
H492	Transport via buses	159	2,310,084	98,965	154,409	28,097	-
H493	Other land transport	305	2,993,582	35,542	284,819	110,013	61
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	16,573,387	62,329	706,357	172,038	493,497
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	84,465,675	965,360	20,128,739	5,397,949	3,966
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	2,745,217	281,147	538,086	49,842	1,672
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	56,951,407	221,049	3,550,016	2,713,405	111,311
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	4,274,737	60	361,045	-	-
	NCR	627	157,850,249	1,155,585	24,720,290	7,965,869	548,421
H491	Transport via railways	3	658,589	-	-	-	66
H492	Transport via buses	62	1,374,038	66,389	72,091	3,260	-
H493	Other land transport	126	1,904,539	7,232	236,401	2,894	61
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	11,596,288	12,783	461,193	145,980	492,000
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	84,465,675	965,360	20,128,739	5,397,949	3,966
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	1,750,884	23,384	443,254	9,323	1,163
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	50,843,515	80,377	2,973,293	2,406,463	51,165
H531	Postal activities	35	5,251,936	13,844	404,435	-	-
H532	Courier activities						
	CAR	5	3,201	60	121	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	32,033	860	8,782	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	1,634	-	100	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense for Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense for Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense for Office Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	52,057	600	923	170	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	9,650	600	827	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	1,490,707	345,035	206,097	74,690	350
H492	Transport via buses	12	66,731	5,482	2,600	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	91,904	800	877	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	352,946	242,781	3,691	18,479	150
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	979,126	95,972	198,930	56,210	200
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	2,599,938	54,532	468,922	107,772	2,081
H492	Transport via buses	42	310,546	17,336	43,680	3,892	-
H493	Other land transport	40	253,369	3,290	4,870	4,320	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	562,522	-	127,377	-	1,231
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	400,321	14,452	82,641	22,040	359
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	1,054,183	19,454	208,771	77,520	491
H532	Courier activities	3	18,997	-	1,583	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	6,183	-	1,407	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	5,457	-	1,202	-	-
	V - Bicol	27	154,159	1,052	15,461	1,617	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	53,957	717	9,126	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	17,783	167	3,998	1,617	-

Continued

Table 5a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense for Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense for Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense for Office Equipment
	VI - Western Visayas	46	569,831	7,133	25,792	42,909	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	33,856	3,007	232	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	208,373	767	12,895	21,964	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	198,656	3,287	5,299	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	101	7,119,274	63,418	240,739	118,724	59,453
H492	Transport via buses	4	9,699	200	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	356,264	12,743	29,433	10,732	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	3,718,388	48,780	92,101	3,928	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	3,016,686	1,696	119,007	91,891	59,453
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	12,115	6,520	537	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	11,136	6,520	429	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	90,004	12,086	1,211	1,387	266
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	59,833	-	1,205	-	266
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	738,455	8,709	34,339	106,113	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	89,123	678	14,686	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	235,796	7,147	7,809	89,481	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	187,116	353	11,628	16,633	-

Continued

Table 5a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense for Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense for Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense for Office Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	XI - Davao	42	1,113,494	5,872	43,334	55,801	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	137,249	-	3,383	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	81,768	-	3,083	2,250	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	584,713	5,872	24,251	53,551	-
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	155,003	2,988	1,792	336	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	18,555	295	61	336	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Transport Service Expense	Other Non-Industrial Service Done by Others
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
PHILIPPINES		4,015,891	3,051,386	3,560,139	22,682,370	102,158,979
H491	Transport via railways	-	9,389	196,079	119	452,937
H492	Transport via buses	37,911	55,896	114,875	568,468	1,251,464
H493	Other land transport	-	73,868	243,067	544,170	1,702,042
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	9,739	111,193	1,101,031	3,903,296	10,013,906
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	3,892,611	1,929,234	872,199	1,961,188	49,314,429
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	73,525	43,841	54,931	441,463	1,260,710
H522	Support activities for transportation	2,105	749,101	943,593	14,598,829	34,061,998
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	78,750	20,108	550,259	3,264,515
NCR		4,003,966	2,809,085	2,552,432	16,479,359	97,615,243
H491	Transport via railways	-	9,389	196,079	119	452,937
H492	Transport via buses	34,167	28,854	39,546	466,634	663,097
H493	Other land transport	-	38,095	133,339	362,668	1,123,848
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	6,126	59,859	494,068	1,159,624	8,764,656
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	3,892,611	1,929,234	872,199	1,961,188	49,314,429
H521	Warehousing and storage	70,298	29,604	22,075	141,591	1,010,192
H522	Support activities for transportation	764	636,886	763,149	11,729,748	32,201,669
H531	Postal activities	}	77,127	29,230	657,786	4,083,298
H532	Courier activities					
CAR		398	139	600	697	1,185
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		-	4,206	3,817	34	14,334
H492	Transport via buses	-	180	173	16	1,166
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	

Continued

Table 5a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Transport Service Expense	Other Non-Industrial Service Done by Others
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	II - Cagayan Valley	370	331	6,212	31,428	12,023
H492	Transport via buses	-	76	523	865	6,759
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	-	39,539	94,098	286,510	444,388
H492	Transport via buses	-	1,597	6,802	5,461	44,788
H493	Other land transport	-	2,008	23,700	1,295	63,224
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	5,159	26,204	4,266	52,217
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	30,776	37,391	275,488	284,159
	IVA - CALABARZON	5,532	51,951	169,703	639,770	1,099,674
H492	Transport via buses	1,074	10,978	18,737	53,496	161,353
H493	Other land transport	-	6,485	14,519	86,183	133,701
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	1,231	5,573	94,172	190,815	142,122
H521	Warehousing and storage	3,227	8,680	6,507	91,402	171,012
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	18,611	35,325	210,954	483,056
H532	Courier activities	-	1,624	443	6,918	8,429
	MIMAROPA Region	-	599	260	230	3,687
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	419	127	207	3,503
	V - Bicol	-	4,298	22,526	61,333	47,872
H492	Transport via buses	-	1,866	8,521	10,589	23,138
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	1,488	930	1,031	8,551

Continued

Table 5a.3--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Transport Service Expense	Other Non-Industrial Service Done by Others
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	VI - Western Visayas	-	11,902	26,728	226,418	228,948
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	-	2,674	5,652	1,083	21,208
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	606	2,696	122,931	46,515
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	3,958	5,017	95,151	85,943
	VII - Central Visayas	2,012	89,143	550,806	4,549,186	1,445,793
H492	Transport via buses	-	68	1,653	-	7,778
H493	Other land transport	-	10,370	23,995	64,487	204,504
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	2,012	40,844	472,471	2,287,586	770,667
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	37,806	51,788	2,196,984	458,063
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	2,249	214	1,115	50	1,430
H492	Transport via buses	2,249	181	1,089	-	666
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	-	899	3,603	53,217	17,335
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	239	1,640	53,097	3,386
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	-	11,413	28,963	293,768	255,150
H492	Transport via buses	-	4,393	6,822	2,417	60,127
H493	Other land transport	-	3,615	12,609	14,530	100,605
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	3,127	8,356	71,785	75,235

Continued

Table 5a.3--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Transport Service Expense	Other Non-Industrial Service Done by Others
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	XI - Davao	1,364	23,921	82,115	29,690	871,397
H492	Transport via buses	23	2,059	3,880	2,695	125,211
H493	Other land transport	-	4,805	23,240	6,517	41,874
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,341	14,283	37,840	12,911	434,664
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	-	3,342	16,668	30,457	99,419
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	-	1,294	1,801	7,243	7,526
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 5a.4 Number of Establishments and Cost of Goods Sold for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Cost of Goods Sold	Goods for Resale Inventories, Beginning	Goods Purchased for Resale	Goods for Resale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	2,960,422	413,799	2,926,171	379,548
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	67,912	6,289	68,040	6,417
H493	Other land transport	305	758,542	184,838	805,092	231,389
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	306,121	92,663	258,270	44,813
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	23,415	21,317	9,370	7,272
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	711,827	31,671	717,783	37,628
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	1,091,588	77,019	1,066,598	52,029
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	-	-	-	-
	NCR	627	1,371,337	108,140	1,336,746	73,548
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	32,560	367	32,684	491
H493	Other land transport	126	70,716	-	70,716	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	15,555	784	15,352	581
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	23,415	21,317	9,370	7,272
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	191,232	9,347	195,060	13,175
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	1,037,859	76,324	1,013,564	52,029
H531	Postal activities	35	-	13,844	-	-
H532	Courier activities					
	CAR	5	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	36,776	18,202	40,128	21,554
H492	Transport via buses	4	3,574	853	3,548	826

Continued

Table 5a.4--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Cost of Goods Sold	Goods for Resale Inventories, Beginning	Goods Purchased for Resale	Goods for Resale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	400,563	54,354	392,168	45,959
H492	Transport via buses	12	27,258	5,000	27,358	5,100
H493	Other land transport	25	335,658	49,326	327,176	40,844
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	23	28	10	15
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	37,624	-	37,624	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	520,572	22,296	522,713	24,438
H492	Transport via buses	42	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	520,572	22,296	522,713	24,438
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	27	8,770	3,000	8,920	3,150
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	46	333,778	77,060	281,639	24,921
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	76,414	2,530	75,301	1,417
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	257,364	74,530	206,338	23,504
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 5a.4--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Cost of Goods Sold	Goods for Resale Inventories, Beginning	Goods Purchased for Resale	Goods for Resale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	VII - Central Visayas	101	40,199	21,256	40,963	22,020
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	39,181	21,256	39,945	22,020
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	-	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	-	-	-	-
	XI - Davao	42	31,959	894	31,115	50
H492	Transport via buses	4	4,519	69	4,450	-
H493	Other land transport	16	11,335	130	11,255	50
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	16,105	695	15,410	-

Continued

Table 5a.4--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Cost of Goods Sold	Goods for Resale Inventories, Beginning	Goods Purchased for Resale	Goods for Resale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	216,466	108,596	271,779	163,908
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	216,466	108,596	271,779	163,908
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 5a.5 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	5,398,248	-	5,398,248
H491	Transport via railways	3	76,154	-	76,154
H492	Transport via buses	159	876,325	-	876,325
H493	Other land transport	305	275,295	-	275,295
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	569,590	-	569,590
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	1,268,550	-	1,268,550
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	232,555	-	232,555
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	2,004,417	-	2,004,417
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	86,969	-	86,969
	NCR	627	3,966,791	-	3,966,791
H491	Transport via railways	3	76,154	-	76,154
H492	Transport via buses	62	371,840	-	371,840
H493	Other land transport	126	127,994	-	127,994
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	343,107	-	343,107
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	1,268,550	-	1,268,550
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	138,378	-	138,378
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	1,552,118	-	1,552,118
H531	Postal activities	35	88,049	13,844	88,049
H532	Courier activities				
	CAR	5	643	-	643
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	5,046	-	5,046
H492	Transport via buses	3	2,709	-	2,709
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	10,629	-	10,629
H492	Transport via buses	4	6,881	-	6,881

Continued

Table 5a.5--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		54	171,503	-	171,503
H492	Transport via buses	12	63,651	-	63,651
H493	Other land transport	25	18,839	-	18,839
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	47,705	-	47,705
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	41,307	-	41,307
IVA - CALABARZON		139	361,730	-	361,730
H492	Transport via buses	42	82,614	-	82,614
H493	Other land transport	40	45,228	-	45,228
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	59,415	-	59,415
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	44,756	-	44,756
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	129,049	-	129,049
H532	Courier activities	3	668	-	668
MIMAROPA Region		8	1,272	-	1,272
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	467	-	467
V - Bicol		27	31,745	-	31,745
H492	Transport via buses	10	9,908	-	9,908
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	14,628	-	14,628
VI - Western Visayas		46	128,825	-	128,825
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	7,502	-	7,502
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	4,264	-	4,264
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	15,708	-	15,708

Continued

Table 5a.5--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
			(1)	(2)	(3)
VII - Central Visayas		101	249,555	-	249,555
H492	Transport via buses	4	2,744	-	2,744
H493	Other land transport	38	32,404	-	32,404
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	119,897	-	119,897
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	89,127	-	89,127
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	7,975	-	7,975
H492	Transport via buses	4	7,780	-	7,780
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	12,871	-	12,871
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	7,747	-	7,747
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	284,692	-	284,692
H492	Transport via buses	4	183,821	-	183,821
H493	Other land transport	18	18,241	-	18,241
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	76,918	-	76,918
XI - Davao		42	126,967	-	126,967
H492	Transport via buses	4	12,501	-	12,501
H493	Other land transport	16	16,526	-	16,526
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	75,616	-	75,616

Continued

Table 5a.5--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	36,986	-	36,986
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	4,143	-	4,143
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s

TABLE 5a.6 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense					
			Total	Foreign Exchange Losses	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Investment Assets and Marketable Securities	Others
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	10,044,778	5,059,881	208,613	514,311	70,317	4,191,656
H491	Transport via railways	3	1,369,750	1,369,680	-	70	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	166,588	-	57,025	37,393	620	71,551
H493	Other land transport	305	84,745	-	10,172	3,499	4,415	66,658
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	250,025	32,572	12,096	29,575	45,632	130,150
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	4,424,711	915,302	8,894	238,645	-	3,261,871
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	34,035	5,106	2,863	57	-	26,010
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	3,622,857	2,733,331	116,883	194,436	19,605	558,602
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	69,046	3,412	681	10,635	-	54,318
NCR		627	9,517,410	5,026,843	119,522	451,121	56,348	3,863,575
H491	Transport via railways	3	1,369,750	1,369,680	-	70	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	18,043	-	9,208	-	-	8,835
H493	Other land transport	126	41,015	-	4,687	600	1,034	34,694
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	141,624	12,585	665	29,324	41,724	57,326
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	4,424,711	915,302	8,894	238,645	-	3,261,871
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	26,572	4,723	2,625	57	-	19,168
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	3,406,639	2,720,662	92,782	171,789	13,546	407,859
H531	Postal activities	35	89,046	13,844	661	10,635	44	73,815
H532	Courier activities							
CAR		5	26	-	-	-	-	26
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	5,835	-	10	-	-	5,825
H492	Transport via buses	3	5,496	-	-	-	-	5,496
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 5a.6--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense					
			Total	Foreign Exchange Losses	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Investment Assets and Marketable Securities	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	6,544	-	6	-	-	6,538
H492	Transport via buses	4	5,510	-	-	-	-	5,510
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	129,805	6,263	4,776	17,750	5,659	95,357
H492	Transport via buses	12	23,827	-	493	-	-	23,333
H493	Other land transport	25	11,295	-	2,971	-	-	8,324
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	3,966	-	162	-	-	3,804
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	90,717	6,263	1,150	17,750	5,659	59,896
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	119,126	1,295	7,284	496	3,381	106,670
H492	Transport via buses	42	11,224	-	257	-	-	10,967
H493	Other land transport	40	14,830	-	981	134	3,381	10,334
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	27,761	-	5,709	-	-	22,052
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	3,293	383	22	-	-	2,888
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	60,293	913	295	362	-	58,724
H532	Courier activities	3	1,724	-	19	-	-	1,704
	MIMAROPA Region	8	18,688	-	15,679	3,003	-	6
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	18,682	-	15,679	3,003	-	-
	V - Bicol	27	4,990	-	616	1,030	-	3,345
H492	Transport via buses	10	1,449	-	-	-	-	1,449
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	1,095	-	611	-	-	484

Continued

Table 5a.6--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense					
			Total	Foreign Exchange Losses	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Investment Assets and Marketable Securities	Others
VI - Western Visayas		46	25,830	-	14,017	1,815	1,021	8,977
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	6,843	-	131	1,815	-	4,896
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	807	-	-	-	-	807
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	2,976	-	960	-	401	1,615
VII - Central Visayas		101	107,385	19,987	9,581	1,651	3,908	72,258
H492	Transport via buses	4	6,139	-	-	-	-	6,139
H493	Other land transport	38	3,197	-	210	-	-	2,987
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	76,033	19,987	5,696	171	3,908	46,271
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	21,786	-	3,675	1,480	-	16,630
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	1,235	-	14	-	-	1,221
H492	Transport via buses	4	271	-	14	-	-	258
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	1,382	-	13	-	-	1,370
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	1,299	-	-	-	-	1,299
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	82,010	69	34,252	37,393	-	10,297
H492	Transport via buses	4	72,948	-	34,106	37,393	-	1,449
H493	Other land transport	18	523	-	51	-	-	472
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	8,517	69	73	-	-	8,376

Continued

Table 5a.6--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense					
			Total	Foreign Exchange Losses	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Investment Assets and Marketable Securities	Others
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	XI - Davao	42	16,762	5,424	2,685	-	-	8,653
H492	Transport via buses	4	656	-	64	-	-	592
H493	Other land transport	16	4,730	-	1,118	-	-	3,612
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	11,278	5,424	1,503	-	-	4,351
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	7,749	-	158	52	-	7,539
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	1,021	-	22	-	-	999
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 6a Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	44,676,539	654,996	12,692,805	24,462,276	775,667
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	-	61,126	57,000	5,080
H492	Transport via buses	159	1,494,068	8,320	26,890	1,445,011	1,783
H493	Other land transport	305	1,486,759	27,352	112,802	1,217,374	20,056
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	4,720,339	187,598	373,777	3,822,964	10,881
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	27,977,469	-	8,172,746	16,022,397	252,450
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	1,274,868	37,830	874,757	5,713	6,245
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	7,190,464	393,896	3,042,360	1,740,731	470,382
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	151,271	-	27,801	45,832	8,777
	NCR	627	36,533,404	255,249	11,108,620	19,435,888	690,210
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	-	61,126	57,000	5,080
H492	Transport via buses	62	868,888	-	10,388	848,937	273
H493	Other land transport	126	555,310	-	21,902	503,304	15,419
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	897,378	128,106	111,430	573,962	7,249
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	27,977,469	-	8,172,746	16,022,397	252,450
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	441,677	12,924	96,935	3,963	882
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	5,368,452	114,219	2,606,292	1,382,386	400,082
H531	Postal activities						
H532	Courier activities	35	149,332	13,844	27,801	43,938	8,777
	CAR	5	55,012	8,000	15,000	32,000	12
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	10,882	-	-	10,847	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	4,535	-	-	4,500	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	

Continued

Table 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	9,386	-	300	7,550	20
H492	Transport via buses	4	2,700	-	-	2,700	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	1,088,305	320	836,702	173,291	41,343
H492	Transport via buses	12	24,380	320	-	24,060	-
H493	Other land transport	25	154,138	-	29,673	121,480	2,433
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	758,406	-	747,803	16	1,032
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	151,381	-	59,227	27,735	37,878
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	608,884	26,106	46,852	289,011	8,804
H492	Transport via buses	42	22,314	-	-	21,861	378
H493	Other land transport	40	33,499	-	-	32,246	878
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	277,864	-	-	197,896	1,397
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	73,303	24,906	29,988	1,733	3,429
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	199,966	1,200	16,864	33,382	2,722
H532	Courier activities	3	1,939	-	-	1,893	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	40,104	7,133	19,326	7,003	355
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	40,084	7,113	19,326	7,003	355
	V - Bicol	27	70,949	562	16,663	47,732	197
H492	Transport via buses	10	43,857	-	491	41,713	7
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	18,685	-	16,000	-	-

Continued

Table 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
VI - Western Visayas		46	581,443	1,430	27,970	284,081	1,369
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	42,137	-	20,982	17,157	47
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	235,476	-	-	113,670	313
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	187,323	1,430	6,957	38,228	107
VII - Central Visayas		101	3,658,648	75,425	365,620	3,098,987	8,857
H492	Transport via buses	4	16,784	-	-	16,705	-
H493	Other land transport	38	352,973	13,969	34,476	274,716	1,253
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	2,885,911	59,425	258,874	2,519,794	1,725
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	296,577	2,030	71,724	182,516	5,866
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	19,421	21	-	19,400	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	19,400	-	-	19,400	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	102,964	-	325	98,760	285
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	98,760	-	-	98,760	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	730,127	5,046	46,736	473,706	1,109
H492	Transport via buses	4	35,648	-	283	35,345	-
H493	Other land transport	18	128,037	5,000	1,375	97,338	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	250,643	-	41,605	28,745	1,109

Continued

Table 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	XI - Davao	42	743,815	267,904	206,473	119,177	16,426
H492	Transport via buses	4	19,529	-	358	19,167	-
H493	Other land transport	16	116,127	-	4,222	79,210	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	608,159	267,904	201,892	20,801	16,426
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	423,193	7,800	2,218	364,843	6,679
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	93,527	7,800	-	82,161	27
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machineries	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	PHILIPPINES	2,912,496	1,283,929	1,539,237	-	355,132
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	151,677	-	15
H492	Transport via buses	-	2,121	2,101	-	7,843
H493	Other land transport	-	67,603	18,612	-	22,960
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	11,407	226,809	56,089	-	30,815
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	2,749,495	99,476	628,326	-	52,579
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	7,904	332,488	190	-	9,741
H522	Support activities for transportation	143,690	546,328	626,246	-	226,830
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	8,768	55,996	-	4,097
	NCR	2,890,610	539,957	1,339,372	-	273,500
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	151,677	-	15
H492	Transport via buses	-	117	2,033	-	7,140
H493	Other land transport	-	2,559	-	-	12,126
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	10,322	9,219	55,960	-	1,131
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	2,749,495	99,476	628,326	-	52,579
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	320,923	190	-	5,860
H522	Support activities for transportation	130,793	98,940	445,190	-	190,551
H531	Postal activities	-	8,723	55,996	-	4,097
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-
	CAR	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	-	35	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	35	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machineries	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	II - Cagayan Valley	-	157	-	-	1,358
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	-	35,633	-	-	1,016
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	552
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	9,154	-	-	401
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	26,479	-	-	62
	IVA - CALABARZON	7,904	81,060	143,639	-	5,510
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	75
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	374
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	78,571	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	7,904	2,011	-	-	3,333
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	432	143,639	-	1,727
H532	Courier activities	-	45	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	-	85	29	-	6,175
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	85	29	-	6,175
	V - Bicol	-	3,042	68	-	2,685
H492	Transport via buses	-	1,578	68	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	2,685
	VI - Western Visayas	-	266,204	-	-	388
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	-	3,884	-	-	68

Continued

Table 6a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machineries	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	121,360	-	-	132
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	140,560	-	-	40
VII - Central Visayas		11,597	64,079	329	-	33,755
H492	Transport via buses	-	79	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	27,959	-	-	600
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	1,085	16,578	129	-	28,300
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10,512	19,127	200	-	4,602
VIII - Eastern Visayas		-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		2,385	1,031	134	-	43
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		-	178,102	18,612	-	6,815
H492	Transport via buses	-	20	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	18,612	-	5,712
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	178,082	-	-	1,102
XI - Davao		-	110,712	94	-	23,029
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	4
H493	Other land transport	-	29,169	-	-	3,526

Continued

Table 6a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machineries	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	81,543	94	-	19,499
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	-	3,832	36,960	-	861
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	-	3,540	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 6a.1 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets						
			Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	55,943	-	-	-	23,655	-	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	55,943	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	-	-	-	-	23,655	-	-
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NCR	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H531	Postal activities	35	-	13,844	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities								
	CAR	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 6a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets						
			Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 6a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Directly Imported Tangible Fixed Assets						
			Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment	Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	VI - Western Visayas	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	101	55,943	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	55,943	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

TABLE 6a.2 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Tangible Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements on Tangible Fixed Assets	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Tangible Fixed Assets Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	44,676,539	31,059,645	12,633,593	981,018	2,283
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	213,772	61,126	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	1,494,068	1,443,255	27,493	23,320	-
H493	Other land transport	305	1,486,759	1,373,163	83,469	27,844	2,283
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	4,720,339	3,853,049	369,308	497,981	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	27,977,469	19,804,723	8,172,746	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	1,274,868	362,312	874,725	37,830	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	7,190,464	3,777,575	3,018,847	394,042	-
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	151,271	125,392	25,879	-	-
NCR		627	36,533,404	25,175,619	11,102,536	255,249	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	213,772	61,126	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	868,888	858,500	10,388	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	555,310	533,408	21,902	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	897,378	658,837	110,434	128,106	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	27,977,469	19,804,723	8,172,746	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	441,677	331,818	96,935	12,924	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	5,368,452	2,651,107	2,603,126	114,219	-
H531	Postal activities	35	149,332	13,844	25,879	-	-
H532	Courier activities						
CAR		5	55,012	16,132	15,880	23,000	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	10,882	10,882	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	4,535	4,535	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 6a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Tangible Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements on Tangible Fixed Assets	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Tangible Fixed Assets Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	9,386	9,086	300	-	
H492	Transport via buses	4	2,700	2,700	-	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	1,088,305	280,616	807,370	320	
H492	Transport via buses	12	24,380	24,060	-	320	
H493	Other land transport	25	154,138	153,798	340	-	
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	758,406	10,604	747,803	-	
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	151,381	92,155	59,227	-	
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	608,884	535,713	47,066	26,106	
H492	Transport via buses	42	22,314	22,100	214	-	
H493	Other land transport	40	33,499	33,499	-	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	277,864	277,864	-	-	
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	73,303	18,409	29,988	24,906	
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	199,966	181,902	16,864	1,200	
H532	Courier activities	3	1,939	1,939	-	-	
	MIMAROPA Region	8	40,104	32,972	-	7,133	
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	40,084	32,972	-	7,113	
	V - Bicol	27	70,949	56,223	13,672	1,054	
H492	Transport via buses	10	43,857	43,857	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	18,685	5,185	13,500	-	

Continued

Table 6a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Tangible Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements on Tangible Fixed Assets	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Tangible Fixed Assets Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
VI - Western Visayas		46	581,443	551,906	28,107	1,430	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	42,137	21,155	20,982	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	235,476	235,476	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	187,323	178,767	7,125	1,430	-
VII - Central Visayas		101	3,658,648	3,218,321	364,902	75,425	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	16,784	16,784	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	352,973	304,528	34,476	13,969	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	2,885,911	2,567,611	258,874	59,425	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	296,577	222,994	71,553	2,030	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	19,421	19,400	-	21	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	19,400	19,400	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	102,964	101,012	1,806	146	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	98,760	98,760	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	730,127	371,434	43,263	315,430	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	35,648	35,365	283	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	128,037	121,662	1,375	5,000	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	250,643	209,039	41,605	-	-

Continued

Table 6a.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Tangible Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements on Tangible Fixed Assets	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Tangible Fixed Assets Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	XI - Davao	42	743,815	267,156	206,473	267,904	2,283
H492	Transport via buses	4	19,529	19,170	358	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	116,127	109,622	4,222	-	2,283
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	608,159	138,363	201,892	267,904	-
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	423,193	413,174	2,218	7,800	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	93,527	85,727	-	7,800	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 7a Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non-produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	7,300,145	6,186,617	1,113,517	-	-	11
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	7,175	6,275	900	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	305	137,332	7,763	129,569	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	656	350	306	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	788	-	788	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	7,154,194	6,172,229	981,954	-	-	11
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
NCR		627	7,276,470	6,180,027	1,096,443	-	-	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	935	35	900	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	132,683	7,763	124,919	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	101	-	101	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	788	-	788	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	7,141,963	6,172,229	969,735	-	-	-
H531	Postal activities	35	-	13,844	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities							
CAR		5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 7a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non-produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	393	-	393	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	393	-	393	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	6,917	-	6,917	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	205	-	205	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	6,712	-	6,712	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	140	-	129	-	-	11
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	140	-	129	-	-	11
	V - Bicol	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 7a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non-produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI - Western Visayas		46	-	-	-	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	-	-	-	-	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-	
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-	-	
VII - Central Visayas		101	11,096	6,240	4,856	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	4	6,240	6,240	-	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	38	4,650	-	4,650	-	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	-	-	-	-	-	
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	206	-	206	-	-	
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	-	-	-	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	350	350	-	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	350	350	-	-	-	
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	4,779	-	4,779	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	4,779	-	4,779	-	-	

Continued

Table 7a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non-produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	XI - Davao	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 8a Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	44,305,090	44,676,539	371,449
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	274,898	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	1,488,068	1,494,068	6,000
H493	Other land transport	305	1,335,004	1,486,759	151,755
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	4,719,115	4,720,339	1,224
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	27,975,607	27,977,469	1,863
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	1,273,348	1,274,868	1,519
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	6,982,461	7,190,464	208,003
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	150,186	151,271	1,085
	NCR	627	36,323,885	36,533,404	209,519
H491	Transport via railways	3	274,898	274,898	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	868,888	868,888	-
H493	Other land transport	126	467,040	555,310	88,271
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	896,633	897,378	745
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	27,975,607	27,977,469	1,863
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	441,677	441,677	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	5,250,896	5,368,452	117,556
H531	Postal activities	35	148,247	13,844	1,085
H532	Courier activities				
	CAR	5	55,012	55,012	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	10,882	10,882	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	4,535	4,535	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	9,386	9,386	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	2,700	2,700	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 8a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	III - Central Luzon	54	1,088,195	1,088,305	110
H492	Transport via buses	12	24,380	24,380	-
H493	Other land transport	25	154,138	154,138	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	758,406	758,406	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	151,271	151,381	110
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	600,229	608,884	8,656
H492	Transport via buses	42	16,314	22,314	6,000
H493	Other land transport	40	33,499	33,499	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	277,864	277,864	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	71,784	73,303	1,519
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	198,830	199,966	1,136
H532	Courier activities	3	1,939	1,939	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	40,104	40,104	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	40,084	40,084	-
	V - Bicol	27	70,949	70,949	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	43,857	43,857	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	18,685	18,685	-
	VI - Western Visayas	46	581,443	581,443	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	42,137	42,137	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	235,476	235,476	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	187,323	187,323	-

Continued

Table 8a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	VII - Central Visayas	101	3,596,545	3,658,648	62,103
H492	Transport via buses	4	16,784	16,784	-
H493	Other land transport	38	312,541	352,973	40,431
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	2,885,911	2,885,911	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	274,905	296,577	21,672
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	19,421	19,421	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	19,400	19,400	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	102,484	102,964	480
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	98,281	98,760	480
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	730,127	730,127	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	35,648	35,648	-
H493	Other land transport	18	128,037	128,037	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	250,643	250,643	-
	XI - Davao	42	658,369	743,815	85,446
H492	Transport via buses	4	19,529	19,529	-
H493	Other land transport	16	97,209	116,127	18,918
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	541,632	608,159	66,528

Continued

Table 8a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	418,058	423,193	5,135
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	89,393	93,527	4,135
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s

TABLE 8a.1 Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	371,449	51,051	810	290,852	1,989
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	6,000	-	-	6,000	-
H493	Other land transport	305	151,755	-	-	145,482	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	1,224	-	-	1,224	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	1,863	-	-	1,863	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	1,519	-	-	1,492	27
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	208,003	51,051	810	134,625	1,962
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	1,085	-	-	165	-
NCR		627	209,519	-	810	205,143	1,908
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	88,271	-	-	88,271	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	745	-	-	745	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	1,863	-	-	1,863	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	117,556	-	810	114,100	1,908
H531	Postal activities	35	1,085	13,844	-	165	-
H532	Courier activities						
CAR		5	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	110	-	-	-	54
H492	Transport via buses	12	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	110	-	-	-	54
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	8,656	-	-	8,401	27
H492	Transport via buses	42	6,000	-	-	6,000	-
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	1,519	-	-	1,492	27
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	1,136	-	-	909	-
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	27	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
VI - Western Visayas		46	-	-	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	-	-	-	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-	
VII - Central Visayas		101	62,103	-	-	58,509	
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	38	40,431	-	-	40,431	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	-	-	-	-	
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	21,672	-	-	18,078	
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	-	-	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	480	-	-	480	
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	480	-	-	480	
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	-	-	-	-	
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	-	-	-	-	

Continued

Table 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
	XI - Davao	42	85,446	51,051	-	16,010	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	18,918	-	-	15,472	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	66,528	51,051	-	538	-
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	5,135	-	-	2,308	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	4,135	-	-	1,308	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	PHILIPPINES	-	9,700	920	-	16,128
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	6,050	-	-	223
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	3,651	-	-	15,905
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	920	-	-
	NCR	-	-	920	-	738
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	738
H531	Postal activities	-	-	920	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-
	CAR	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	II - Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	III - Central Luzon	-	56	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	56	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	-	-	-	-	227
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	227
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 8a.1--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	VI - Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	-	3,594	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H512	Freight air transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	3,594	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	X - Northern Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H521	Warehousing and storage	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 8a.1--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	XI - Davao	-	3,446	-	-	14,939
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	3,446	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	S	S	S	S	S
H502	Inland water transport	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	14,939
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	-	2,603	-	-	223
H492	Transport via buses	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	-	2,603	-	-	223
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S
	XIII - Caraga	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S
	ARMM	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S

TABLE 8a.2 Number of Establishments and Losses and Damages to Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	335,746	-	31,746	173,675	38,531
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	305	127,414	-	1,975	118,361	214
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	22,647	-	9,231	3,913	7,305
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	1,177	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	184,508	-	20,540	51,401	31,012
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	-	-	-	-	-
	NCR	627	160,592	-	11,206	55,975	9,632
H491	Transport via railways	3	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	53,579	-	1,975	50,429	214
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	22,594	-	9,231	3,860	7,305
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	84,418	-	-	1,687	2,114
H531	Postal activities	35	-	13,844	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities						
	CAR	5	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	103,149	-	20,540	70,558	11,560
H492	Transport via buses	12	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	67,933	-	-	67,933	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	35,216	-	20,540	2,625	11,560
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	1,177	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	42	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	40	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	1,177	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	27	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
VI - Western Visayas		46	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-	-
VII - Central Visayas		101	53,605	-	-	36,622	16,702
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	53	-	-	53	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	53,552	-	-	36,569	16,702
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	5,902	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	5,902	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Losses and Damages				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	XI - Davao	42	11,322	-	-	10,519	636
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	11,322	-	-	10,519	636
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	PHILIPPINES	80,329	1,396	7,078	-	2,991
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	895	5,902	-	67
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	2,198
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	1,177	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	80,329	500	-	-	725
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-
	NCR	80,329	895	-	-	2,554
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	895	-	-	67
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	2,198
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	80,329	-	-	-	288
H531	Postal activities	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-
	CAR	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	II - Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S
	III - Central Luzon	-	480	-	-	10
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	480	-	-	10
	IVA - CALABARZON	-	-	1,177	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	1,177	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	S	S	S	S	S
H502	Inland water transport	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 8a.2--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	VI - Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	-	20	-	-	260
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H512	Freight air transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	20	-	-	260
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H502	Inland water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H493	Other land transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	X - Northern Mindanao	-	-	5,902	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	5,902	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H521	Warehousing and storage	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 8a.2--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Losses and Damages				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	XI - Davao	-	-	-	-	167
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	S	S	S	S	S
H502	Inland water transport	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	167
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S
	XIII - Caraga	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S
	ARMM	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S

TABLE 9a Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
PHILIPPINES		1,141	453,054,476	118,399,822	87,712,501	189,648,782	4,264,715
H491	Transport via railways	3	51,600,627	40,010,679	9,766,640	1,260,543	330,766
H492	Transport via buses	159	24,319,265	2,759,678	687,628	19,964,854	106,381
H493	Other land transport	305	11,710,398	592,505	1,037,425	8,765,816	162,636
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	58,752,885	4,896,467	2,981,276	38,359,418	1,508,994
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	142,685,797	153,144	18,664,761	110,512,046	344,813
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	19,166,436	2,706,782	8,748,752	463,054	134,956
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	143,710,131	67,165,752	45,708,432	9,813,928	1,533,599
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	850,369	106,323	110,548	273,852	142,475
NCR		627	373,460,325	106,759,259	73,521,801	148,287,775	2,691,950
H491	Transport via railways	3	51,600,627	40,010,679	9,766,640	1,260,543	330,766
H492	Transport via buses	62	10,892,357	1,168,485	136,247	9,386,339	9,060
H493	Other land transport	126	5,740,169	195,551	465,227	4,496,934	126,186
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	27,758,202	1,343,872	1,957,838	15,230,965	291,711
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	142,685,797	153,144	18,664,761	110,512,046	344,813
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	10,172,278	2,028,994	3,960,684	370,445	66,568
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	123,729,384	61,752,211	38,460,809	6,729,758	1,380,698
H531	Postal activities	35	846,655	13,844	109,344	271,918	142,148
H532	Courier activities						
CAR		5	70,106	8,000	15,000	46,252	12
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
I - Ilocos		7	394,551	50,473	67,198	243,943	185
H492	Transport via buses	3	112,325	33,326	10,935	68,029	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	635,336	9,132	5,359	607,278	2,159
H492	Transport via buses	4	500,216	6,150	3,589	488,012	1,750
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	8,309,308	458,925	5,126,836	2,091,695	129,423
H492	Transport via buses	12	1,728,787	323,405	24,368	1,332,112	1,003
H493	Other land transport	25	635,734	48,333	83,542	421,890	14,444
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	4,148,081	300	3,974,224	15,690	56,297
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	1,796,706	86,887	1,044,701	322,003	57,679
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	15,144,388	2,186,276	1,175,875	7,952,191	31,156
H492	Transport via buses	42	3,964,861	411,919	20,396	3,446,647	1,333
H493	Other land transport	40	707,103	70,410	42,179	586,432	1,411
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	3,978,494	66,670	129,281	3,624,319	3,704
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	4,576,089	562,111	731,509	68,099	11,003
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	1,914,128	1,075,166	251,306	224,760	13,378
H532	Courier activities	3	3,714	-	1,204	1,934	326
	MIMAROPA Region	8	56,687	7,528	19,876	21,815	547
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	40,530	7,113	19,326	7,057	527
	V - Bicol	27	1,936,468	75,125	120,222	1,322,182	45,950
H492	Transport via buses	10	804,031	1,733	7,716	409,644	42,049
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	75,152	1,000	23,171	25,559	3,032

Continued

Table 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
VI - Western Visayas		46	7,341,805	3,173,429	565,764	2,383,779	24,066
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	550,398	67,571	112,682	347,759	2,528
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	524,471	5,556	43,617	227,332	1,027
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	3,773,792	2,391,825	210,436	337,262	10,479
VII - Central Visayas		101	28,822,929	4,295,591	2,396,048	17,682,345	1,255,788
H492	Transport via buses	4	71,187	1,500	4,246	62,114	983
H493	Other land transport	38	1,330,404	38,428	98,683	1,029,092	13,260
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	22,053,285	3,355,829	773,588	15,058,547	1,211,370
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	5,193,515	891,344	1,516,227	1,371,837	30,080
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	191,498	2,121	1,194	187,315	121
H492	Transport via buses	4	177,118	1,650	494	174,848	37
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	564,950	82,419	3,889	435,946	405
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	331,068	79,219	10	251,280	14
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		35	4,014,915	186,620	445,019	2,749,262	40,498
H492	Transport via buses	4	2,373,001	158,050	272,629	1,827,190	38,771
H493	Other land transport	18	673,097	27,040	69,631	508,637	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	618,157	310	99,285	68,377	1,727

Continued

Table 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	XI - Davao	42	11,044,321	998,742	4,143,007	4,869,687	35,003
H492	Transport via buses	4	882,858	1,250	3,280	876,830	886
H493	Other land transport	16	1,154,933	65,187	102,008	644,709	4,378
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	6,330,865	932,305	4,032,678	679,639	29,739
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	1,049,219	103,880	104,528	761,421	7,136
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	435,879	40,622	39,255	339,408	180
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	PHILIPPINES	23,549,288	12,280,188	9,379,307	1,866	7,818,006
H491	Transport via railways	-	2,682	209,112	-	20,205
H492	Transport via buses	82,738	163,660	303,901	-	250,425
H493	Other land transport	627	538,347	244,877	-	368,166
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	6,641,475	1,980,471	1,811,959	-	572,824
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	11,354,789	243,049	1,303,351	-	109,844
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	3,057,820	1,990,575	1,386,655	-	677,841
H522	Support activities for transportation	2,411,840	7,253,493	4,034,129	1,866	5,787,092
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	106,941	79,924	-	30,306
	NCR	19,427,928	8,362,100	7,339,705	1,866	7,067,939
H491	Transport via railways	-	2,682	209,112	-	20,205
H492	Transport via buses	1,324	71,479	32,283	-	87,140
H493	Other land transport	176	20,816	150,721	-	284,557
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5,727,145	903,888	1,800,762	-	502,022
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	11,354,789	243,049	1,303,351	-	109,844
H521	Warehousing and storage	11,983	1,714,664	1,383,583	-	635,356
H522	Support activities for transportation	2,332,512	5,298,822	2,374,571	1,866	5,398,138
H531	Postal activities	}	106,700	79,924	-	30,297
H532	Courier activities					
	CAR	-	194	553	-	95
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	-	9,204	-	-	23,548
H492	Transport via buses	-	35	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	II - Cagayan Valley	-	6,221	1	-	5,185
H492	Transport via buses	-	714	1	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	43,722	328,394	71,967	-	58,347
H492	Transport via buses	5,056	38,681	1,991	-	2,170
H493	Other land transport	-	64,224	-	-	3,301
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	90,093	3,072	-	8,404
H522	Support activities for transportation	38,665	135,396	66,903	-	44,472
	IVA - CALABARZON	3,109,419	300,555	271,831	-	117,083
H492	Transport via buses	63,001	6,141	841	-	14,581
H493	Other land transport	-	2,286	1,147	-	3,237
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	148,061	-	-	6,458
H521	Warehousing and storage	3,045,837	127,053	-	-	30,478
H522	Support activities for transportation	581	16,773	269,843	-	62,321
H532	Courier activities	-	241	-	-	9
	MIMAROPA Region	-	647	29	-	6,245
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	303	29	-	6,175
	V - Bicol	205	14,948	252,298	-	105,537
H492	Transport via buses	-	7,288	237,523	-	98,077
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	205	2,273	14,775	-	5,136

Continued

Table 9a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	VI - Western Visayas	12,859	1,107,056	9,729	-	65,123
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	450	15,673	-	-	3,733
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	246,291	-	-	648
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	100	795,939	-	-	27,752
	VII - Central Visayas	930,290	861,833	1,320,291	-	80,744
H492	Transport via buses	-	959	-	-	1,385
H493	Other land transport	-	85,478	55,299	-	10,165
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	914,331	673,951	10,939	-	54,731
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	15,959	100,475	1,254,053	-	13,542
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	-	516	-	-	231
H492	Transport via buses	-	32	-	-	57
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	2,385	36,507	134	-	3,264
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	167	-	-	378
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	1,048	495,950	59,522	-	36,994
H492	Transport via buses	1,048	37,350	21,534	-	16,429
H493	Other land transport	-	10,635	37,710	-	19,443
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	447,335	20	-	1,102

Continued

Table 9a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	XI - Davao	14,499	737,008	2,318	-	244,057
H492	Transport via buses	-	292	-	-	320
H493	Other land transport	-	320,982	-	-	17,668
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	14,499	415,630	2,318	-	224,057
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	-	18,001	50,880	-	3,373
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	-	14,123	-	-	2,291
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 10a Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	58,538,629	53,855,769	4,651,330	9,370	-	22,159
H491	Transport via railways	3	107	-	107	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	118,877	114,564	4,313	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	305	346,757	139,081	201,967	-	-	5,709
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	3,079,311	350	3,078,961	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	33,386	-	33,386	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	5,236	-	5,236	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	54,941,347	53,601,774	1,323,122	-	-	16,451
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	13,607	-	4,237	9,370	-	-
	NCR	627	55,359,454	52,753,636	2,590,740	9,370	-	5,709
H491	Transport via railways	3	107	-	107	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	9,725	7,966	1,758	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	126	230,603	27,577	197,318	-	-	5,709
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	1,045,903	-	1,045,903	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	33,386	-	33,386	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	3,161	-	3,161	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	54,022,962	52,718,093	1,304,869	-	-	-
H531	Postal activities	35	13,607	13,844	4,237	9,370	-	-
H532	Courier activities							
	CAR	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 10a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	393	-	393	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	393	-	393	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	1,026,597	995,689	14,486	-	-	16,422
H492	Transport via buses	42	503	503	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	40	111,505	111,505	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	5,066	-	5,066	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	2,075	-	2,075	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	907,448	883,681	7,346	-	-	16,422
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	8	359	-	330	-	-	29
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	359	-	330	-	-	29
	V - Bicol	27	2,167	-	2,167	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	2,167	-	2,167	-	-	-

Continued

Table 10a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	VI - Western Visayas	46	792	-	792	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	101	2,038,622	6,240	2,032,382	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	6,240	6,240	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	4,650	-	4,650	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	2,027,517	-	2,027,517	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	215	-	215	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	2,854	2,854	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	2,854	2,854	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	350	350	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	350	350	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	4,779	-	4,779	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	4,779	-	4,779	-	-	-

Continued

Table 10a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	XI - Davao	42	102,261	97,000	5,261	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	98,763	97,000	1,763	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	3,023	-	3,023	-	-	-
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 11a Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January					
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	PHILIPPINES	1,141	8,691,479	5,258,971	2,501,935	413,799	512,910	3,865
H491	Transport via railways	3	31,402	29,824	1,578	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	159	1,349,590	907,533	433,126	6,289	-	2,642
H493	Other land transport	305	528,297	179,220	164,239	184,838	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	110	1,167,912	109,855	965,394	92,663	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	3,095,938	2,194,677	879,944	21,317	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	47	61,307	27,697	1,939	31,671	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	456	1,477,858	830,990	55,717	77,019	512,910	1,223
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NCR	627	5,386,547	4,094,460	1,181,306	108,140	-	2,642
H491	Transport via railways	3	31,402	29,824	1,578	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	62	234,183	183,201	47,973	367	-	2,642
H493	Other land transport	126	64,368	63,211	1,157	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	49	230,175	14,684	214,707	784	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	3,095,938	2,194,677	879,944	21,317	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	18	13,726	4,379	-	9,347	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	317	741,396	629,126	35,947	76,324	-	-
H531	Postal activities	35	975,360	13,844	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities							
	CAR	5	263	185	78	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	859	720	139	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	859	720	139	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January					
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	37,650	8,151	11,297	18,202	-	
H492	Transport via buses	4	14,750	4,257	9,640	853	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	54	505,124	139,327	311,442	54,354	-	
H492	Transport via buses	12	410,477	97,746	307,731	5,000	-	
H493	Other land transport	25	51,474	230	1,918	49,326	-	
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	21,893	20,162	1,703	28	-	
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	21,279	21,189	91	-	-	
	IVA - CALABARZON	139	569,273	498,045	48,931	22,296	-	
H492	Transport via buses	42	513,125	485,342	27,783	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	40	1,640	1,405	235	-	-	
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	27,986	7,309	20,677	-	-	
H521	Warehousing and storage	19	25,678	3,146	235	22,296	-	
H522	Support activities for transportation	30	843	843	-	-	-	
H532	Courier activities	3	-	-	-	-	-	
	MIMAROPA Region	8	89	60	29	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	-	-	-	-	-	
	V - Bicol	27	198,655	72,625	123,031	3,000	-	
H492	Transport via buses	10	5,571	4,977	594	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	-	-	-	-	-	

Continued

Table 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January					
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	VI - Western Visayas	46	703,110	85,216	27,924	77,060	512,910	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	23	7,870	817	4,523	2,530	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	77,600	539	2,531	74,530	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	514,109	113	1,086	-	512,910	-
	VII - Central Visayas	101	575,672	103,891	449,302	21,256	-	1,223
H492	Transport via buses	4	3,262	3,262	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	38	34,409	13,082	70	21,256	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	29	460,537	23,832	436,705	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	27	73,649	59,898	12,528	-	-	1,223
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	39,189	23,229	15,960	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	17,618	1,658	15,960	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	258,436	23	258,413	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	169,428	-	169,428	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	35	30	30	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	30	30	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January					
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	XI - Davao	42	151,030	127,817	22,319	894	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	16,364	15,339	956	69	-	-
H493	Other land transport	16	46,419	34,541	11,748	130	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	19	82,407	77,937	3,776	695	-	-
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	15	265,182	105,117	51,469	108,596	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	9	195,338	39,652	47,091	108,596	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December					
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	PHILIPPINES	8,646,459	5,206,621	2,544,917	379,548	512,833	2,540
H491	Transport via railways	132,710	130,912	1,798	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	1,525,007	921,622	595,557	6,417	-	1,410
H493	Other land transport	579,585	236,032	112,165	231,389	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	941,802	104,179	792,810	44,813	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	3,571,615	2,724,611	839,731	7,272	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	60,834	20,573	2,634	37,628	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	1,651,504	885,289	200,223	52,029	512,833	1,130
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NCR	5,445,314	3,969,875	1,400,481	73,548	-	1,410
H491	Transport via railways	132,710	130,912	1,798	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	268,944	183,258	83,786	491	-	1,410
H493	Other land transport	58,263	55,798	2,465	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	320,900	10,060	310,259	581	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	3,571,615	2,724,611	839,731	7,272	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	17,295	3,521	599	13,175	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	894,479	680,608	161,842	52,029	-	-
H531	Postal activities	181,108	181,108	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities						
	CAR	374	225	149	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	12,162	720	11,442	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	12,162	720	11,442	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December					
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	II - Cagayan Valley	46,663	9,370	15,739	21,554	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	20,512	5,049	14,637	826	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	514,824	150,348	318,517	45,959	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	418,938	99,636	314,202	5,100	-	-
H493	Other land transport	43,481	322	2,315	40,844	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	17,129	15,314	1,799	15	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	35,277	35,076	201	-	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	699,176	510,269	164,470	24,438	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	621,445	487,077	134,368	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	2,038	1,589	448	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	43,721	14,942	28,780	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	26,349	1,677	235	24,438	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	5,623	4,984	639	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	97	64	33	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	196,703	61,181	132,372	3,150	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	5,687	5,196	490	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 11a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December					
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	VI - Western Visayas	651,859	87,256	26,849	24,921	512,833	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	6,650	555	4,678	1,417	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	27,636	2,072	2,060	23,504	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	513,792	71	888	-	512,833	-
	VII - Central Visayas	442,709	97,329	322,230	22,020	-	1,130
H492	Transport via buses	3,655	3,655	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	69,804	40,521	7,263	22,020	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	327,201	23,759	303,442	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	39,755	27,100	11,525	-	-	1,130
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	32,806	23,906	8,900	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	10,399	1,499	8,900	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	41,939	110	41,829	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	16,300	-	16,300	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	163,330	89,487	73,844	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3,905	525	3,380	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	119,620	69,396	50,224	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	39,805	19,566	20,239	-	-	-

Continued

Table 11a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December					
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	XI - Davao	175,249	152,408	22,791	50	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	19,229	17,802	1,427	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	47,656	38,081	9,525	50	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	99,908	96,524	3,384	-	-	-
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	222,207	53,360	4,938	163,908	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	167,962	3,456	598	163,908	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s

TABLE 12a Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(An establishment with equal capital participation rate may be reported several times)

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	PHILIPPINES	685	644	6	0	1	2	0
H491	Transport via railways	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
H492	Transport via buses	126	126	0	0	0	1	0
H493	Other land transport	136	136	0	0	0	0	0
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	96	91	0	0	0	1	0
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	13	9	1	0	0	0	0
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	38	32	1	0	1	0	0
H522	Support activities for transportation	240	216	4	0	0	0	0
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	25	23	0	0	0	0	0
	NCR	298	268	4	0	0	0	0
H491	Transport via railways	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
H492	Transport via buses	42	42	0	0	0	0	0
H493	Other land transport	48	48	0	0	0	0	0
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	37	33	0	0	0	0	0
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	13	9	1	0	0	0	0
H521	Warehousing and storage	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
H522	Support activities for transportation	116	96	3	0	0	0	0
H531	Postal activities	23	21	0	0	0	0	0
H532	Courier activities							
	CAR	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
H492	Transport via buses	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	II - Cagayan Valley	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	0	0	0	0	0

Continued

Table 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		37	34	2	0	0	0	0
H492	Transport via buses	12	12	0	0	0	0	0
H493	Other land transport	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	4	1	0	0	0	0
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	10	1	0	0	0	0
IVA - CALABARZON		87	81	0	0	1	1	0
H492	Transport via buses	31	31	0	0	0	1	0
H493	Other land transport	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
H521	Warehousing and storage	13	8	0	0	1	0	0
H522	Support activities for transportation	20	19	0	0	0	0	0
H532	Courier activities	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
MIMAROPA Region		8	8	0	0	0	0	0
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
V - Bicol		25	25	0	0	0	0	0
H492	Transport via buses	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
VI - Western Visayas		33	33	0	0	0	0	0
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	12	0	0	0	0	0

Continued

Table 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	VII - Central Visayas	77	76	-	-	-	1	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	18	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	27	26	-	-	-	1	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	X - Northern Mindanao	26	26	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
	XI - Davao	34	33	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	16	15	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	13	13	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	XIII - Caraga	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	ARMM	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	PHILIPPINES	9	2	2	7	-	15
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	1	-	-	3	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	1	-	-	-	-	2
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	2	1	-	-	-	1
H522	Support activities for transportation	5	1	2	4	-	10
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	2
	NCR	6	1	1	6	-	13
H491	Transport via railways	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	1	-	-	3	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	1	-	-	-	-	2
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	1	1	3	-	9
H531	Postal activities	-	-	-	-	-	2
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	2
	CAR	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	II - Cagayan Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s
	III - Central Luzon	-	-	1	1	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	1	1	-	-
	IVA - CALABARZON	3	1	-	-	-	1
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	2	1	-	-	-	1
H522	Support activities for transportation	1	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
	MIMAROPA Region	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V - Bicol	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI - Western Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 12a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
H521	Warehousing and storage	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VII - Central Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H512	Freight air transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VIII - Eastern Visayas	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H502	Inland water transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S
	IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	S	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S
	X - Northern Mindanao	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H521	Warehousing and storage	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-
	XI - Davao	-	-	-	-	-	1
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H502	Inland water transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-	1

Continued

Table 12a--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	S	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S
	XIII - Caraga	S	S	S	S	S	S
H493	Other land transport	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S
	ARMM	S	S	S	S	S	S
H522	Support activities for transportation	S	S	S	S	S	S

TABLE 13a Number of Reporting Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of 20 and Over by Region and Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Number of Establishments without E-Commerce Transactions	Number of Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions						
				Total	1-9%	10-19%	20-29%	30-39%	40-49%	50% and over
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	PHILIPPINES	685	675	10	2	5	2	1	-	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	126	125	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
H493	Other land transport	136	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	96	95	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	13	6	7	1	4	2	-	-	-
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	240	239	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
H531	Postal activities	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H532	Courier activities	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NCR	298	290	8	1	5	2	-	-	-
H491	Transport via railways	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	13	6	7	1	4	2	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	116	115	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
H531	Postal activities	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities									
	CAR	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
	I - Ilocos	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s

Continued

Table 13a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Number of Establishments without E-Commerce Transactions	Number of Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions						
				Total	1-9%	10-19%	20-29%	30-39%	40-49%	50% and over
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
II - Cagayan Valley		7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
III - Central Luzon		37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IVA - CALABARZON		87	86	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	31	30	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
H493	Other land transport	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIMAROPA Region		8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V - Bicol		25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

Table 13a--Continued

2009 PSIC Code	Region/ Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Number of Establishments without E-Commerce Transactions	Number of Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions						
				Total	1-9%	10-19%	20-29%	30-39%	40-49%	50% and over
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
VI - Western Visayas		33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII - Central Visayas		77	76	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	27	26	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H512	Freight air transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII - Eastern Visayas		8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula		12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H493	Other land transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
X - Northern Mindanao		26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H521	Warehousing and storage	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H522	Support activities for transportation	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continued

[illegible]

Statistical Tables

for

**Establishments
with Total Employment
of Less than 20**

National Tables

TABLE 1b Summary Statistics for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments and employment. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November		Total Income	Expense		
			Total	Paid Employees		Total	Compensation	Other Expense
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	18,201	17,710	23,926,408	19,771,396	2,975,318	16,796,079
H492	Transport via buses	126	1,506	1,415	706,727	606,972	164,741	442,231
H493	Other land transport	443	6,132	6,057	3,208,149	2,852,727	626,104	2,226,622
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	597	520	1,893,356	1,644,577	144,920	1,499,658
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	172	172	3,946,667	1,687,662	215,291	1,472,371
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	769	752	1,136,759	871,814	176,254	695,559
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	8,512	8,300	12,453,788	11,156,217	1,549,337	9,606,880
H532	Courier activities	54	400	400	153,101	147,986	87,277	60,709

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Value Added	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Change in Inventories	Subsidies	Sales from E-commerce
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
H	Transportation and Storage	10,255,453	422,848	78,931	2,362	25,286
H492	Transport via buses	346,132	144,462	2,361	-	-
H493	Other land transport	1,419,593	(28,442)	10,456	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	707,725	24,810	3,077	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	2,893,741	65,282	466	-	25,286
H521	Warehousing and storage	603,298	23,212	353	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	4,030,654	161,629	62,217	2,362	-
H532	Courier activities	98,445	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 2b Number of Establishments and Employment by Type and Sex for Transportation and Storage Establishments
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Details may not add up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Employment as of 15 November					
			Total		Paid		Unpaid	
			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	14,568	3,633	14,156	3,553	411	80
H492	Transport via buses	126	1,416	90	1,326	89	90	1
H493	Other land transport	443	5,319	813	5,255	801	64	11
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	478	119	402	119	76	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	111	62	111	62	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	590	179	582	169	8	10
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	6,194	2,318	6,036	2,264	158	54
H532	Courier activities	54	364	36	364	36	-	-

**TABLE 3b Number of Establishments and Compensation by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Compensation			
			Total	Gross Salaries and Wages	Separation, Retirement/ Terminal Pay, Gratuities, etc.	Total Employers' Contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	2,975,318	2,634,292	121,337	219,688
H492	Transport via buses	126	164,741	150,878	1,036	12,827
H493	Other land transport	443	626,104	576,539	3,535	46,030
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	144,920	130,012	8,319	6,588
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	215,291	195,437	10,689	9,165
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	176,254	157,490	2,864	15,901
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	1,549,337	1,330,480	94,532	124,325
H532	Courier activities	54	87,277	82,565	363	4,350

**TABLE 4b Number of Establishments and Income by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income					
			Total	Income from Service Rendered	Real Estate Sales	Commissions and Fees Earned	Income from Renting and Leasing Services of Real Estate Properties (For Real Estate Activities)	Income from Non-Industrial Service Done for Others
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	23,926,408	22,337,158	-	-	2,122	619,349
H492	Transport via buses	126	706,727	706,473	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	443	3,208,149	3,183,473	-	-	-	12,276
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	1,893,356	1,866,798	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	3,946,667	3,805,029	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	1,136,759	980,345	-	-	-	140,471
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	12,453,788	11,221,305	-	-	2,122	465,923
H532	Courier activities	54	153,101	152,956	-	-	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Income						
		Sale of Goods	Interest Income	Dividend Income	Royalty Income	Franchise Income	Grants and Donations	Other Income
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
H	Transportation and Storage	621,495	36,139	84,526	-	17,913	-	207,705
H492	Transport via buses	-	89	-	-	73	-	92
H493	Other land transport	8,326	3,333	-	-	-	-	741
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	4,055	-	-	-	-	22,503
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	3,898	-	-	-	-	137,739
H521	Warehousing and storage	9,825	6,118	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	603,345	15,770	84,526	-	17,840	-	42,959
H532	Courier activities	-	145	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4b.1 Number of Establishments and Income from Service Rendered by Type of Transaction for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Service Rendered		
			Total	Transactions Within the Country	Transactions Outside the Country
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	22,337,158	22,337,158	-
H492	Transport via buses	126	706,473	706,473	-
H493	Other land transport	443	3,183,473	3,183,473	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	1,866,798	1,866,798	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	3,805,029	3,805,029	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	980,345	980,345	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	11,221,305	11,221,305	-
H532	Courier activities	54	152,956	152,956	-

TABLE 4b.3 Number of Establishments and Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Income from Non-Industrial Services Done for Others						
			Total	Rent Income from Land	Rental Income from Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Income from Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Income from Office Equipment	Other Rental Income	Other Non-Industrial Services
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	619,349	-	565,479	33,862	-	3	20,005
H492	Transport via buses	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	443	12,276	-	1,243	11,030	-	3	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	140,471	-	140,471	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	465,923	-	423,085	22,832	-	-	20,005
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 4b.4 Number of Establishments and Other Income by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Income			
			Total	Foreign Exchange Gains	Gain from Sale of Investment and Marketable Securities	Others
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	207,705	1,828	158,175	47,702
H492	Transport via buses	126	92	8	-	84
H493	Other land transport	443	741	-	-	741
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	22,503	308	12,973	9,222
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	137,739	314	137,425	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	42,959	1,198	7,777	33,983
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 5b Number of Establishments and Expense by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Expense					
			Total	Total Compensation	Materials and Supplies	Real Estate Sold	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Electricity
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	19,771,396	2,975,318	2,250,633	-	2,233,297	322,671
H492	Transport via buses	126	606,972	164,741	59,077	-	209,312	8,979
H493	Other land transport	443	2,852,727	626,104	529,337	-	594,382	67,701
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	1,644,577	144,920	14,226	-	93,966	6,875
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	1,687,662	215,291	24,324	-	212,195	10,682
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	871,814	176,254	39,122	-	53,671	60,584
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	11,156,217	1,549,337	1,580,785	-	1,007,668	157,915
H532	Courier activities	54	147,986	87,277	1,763	-	6,229	3,397

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense						
		Water	Industrial Service Done by Others	Non-Industrial Service Done by Others	Cost of Goods Sold	Interest Expense	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production	Research and Development
H	Transportation and Storage	63,926	1,586,788	6,395,779	603,209	865,641	737,082	-
H492	Transport via buses	1,809	23,918	64,832	-	193	14,392	-
H493	Other land transport	13,969	242,826	326,802	3,012	5,431	239,729	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	1,278	173,038	884,913	-	15,898	7,334	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	1,369	142,905	650,231	-	72,985	168,803	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	12,998	51,136	306,177	5,769	520	70,654	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	31,380	857,915	4,017,384	594,428	726,149	212,141	-
H532	Courier activities	253	9,406	33,183	-	149	2,192	-

Continued

Table 5b--Concluded

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Expense						
		Environmental Protection Expense	Royalty Fee	Franchise Fee	Payouts	Amortization	Depreciation	Other Expense
		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
H	Transportation and Storage	37	1,600	11,252	-	8,955	1,532,410	182,799
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	52,561	7,159
H493	Other land transport	-	-	1,464	-	16	187,758	14,197
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	65	288,806	13,259
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-	181,566	7,312
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	1,600	-	-	-	87,500	5,829
H522	Support activities for transportation	37	-	9,788	-	8,874	276,142	126,272
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	3,787	352

**TABLE 5b.2 Number of Establishments and Expense for Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Transportation and Storage
Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Value in thousand pesos. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Industrial Services Done by Others		
			Total	Contract and Commission Work Done by Others	Repairs, Maintenance and Installation
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	1,586,788	-	1,586,788
H492	Transport via buses	126	23,918	-	23,918
H493	Other land transport	443	242,826	-	242,826
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	173,038	-	173,038
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	142,905	-	142,905
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	51,136	-	51,136
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	857,915	-	857,915
H532	Courier activities	54	9,406	-	9,406

TABLE 5b.3 Number of Establishments and Expense for Non-Industrial Services Done by Others by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
			Total	Rent Expense from Land	Rental Expense for Buildings, Warehouses and Other Structures	Rental Expense for Machinery and Transport Equipment	Rental Expense for Office Equipment
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	6,395,779	161,585	812,711	43,656	2,087
H492	Transport via buses	126	64,832	14,010	7,995	-	-
H493	Other land transport	443	326,802	18,191	53,175	588	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	884,913	1,057	21,991	13,445	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	650,231	456	27,030	61	954
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	306,177	7,884	79,026	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	4,017,384	119,987	602,613	29,562	1,133
H532	Courier activities	54	33,183	-	20,442	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Non-Industrial Services Done by Others				
		Other Rental Expense	Communication Expense	Insurance Expense	Transport Service Expense	Other Non-Industrial Service Done by Others
H	Transportation and Storage	2,110	120,366	190,804	2,069,068	2,993,393
H492	Transport via buses	-	691	10,964	3,047	28,124
H493	Other land transport	-	22,562	34,653	77,935	119,699
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	9,227	8,798	7,010	823,385
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	8,499	23,228	10,049	579,952
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	9,980	2,562	43,916	162,808
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	67,652	82,443	1,924,705	1,189,289
H532	Courier activities	-	760	3,303	30	8,647

**TABLE 5b.4 Number of Establishments and Cost of Goods Sold for Transportation and Storage Establishments
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Cost of Goods Sold	Goods for Resale Inventories, Beginning	Goods Purchased for Resale	Goods for Resale Inventories, Ending
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	603,209	7,897	600,847	5,535
H492	Transport via buses	126	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	443	3,012	-	3,369	357
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	5,769	7,897	3,050	5,178
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	594,428	-	594,428	-
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5b.5 Number of Establishments and Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Taxes on Products and Other Taxes on Production		
			Total	Taxes on Products	Other Taxes on Production
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	737,082	-	737,082
H492	Transport via buses	126	14,392	-	14,392
H493	Other land transport	443	239,729	-	239,729
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	7,334	-	7,334
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	168,803	-	168,803
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	70,654	-	70,654
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	212,141	-	212,141
H532	Courier activities	54	2,192	-	2,192

**TABLE 5b.6 Number of Establishments and Other Expense by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Other Expense					
			Total	Foreign Exchange Losses	Charitable Donations and Grants	Bad and Doubtful Debts	Loss from Sale of Investment Assets and Marketable Securities	Others
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	182,799	8,179	25,482	13,841	4,794	130,503
H492	Transport via buses	126	7,159	-	4	3,000	-	4,155
H493	Other land transport	443	14,197	-	342	33	50	13,772
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	13,259	1,266	-	8,000	-	3,993
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	7,312	3,534	-	-	-	3,778
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	5,829	-	4,262	468	-	1,098
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	126,272	2,043	20,804	-	-	103,426
H532	Courier activities	54	352	-	71	-	-	281

TABLE 6b Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures by Type of Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	457,461	1,500	57,831	365,323	2,321
H492	Transport via buses	126	144,462	-	-	144,462	-
H493	Other land transport	443	6,011	-	324	5,687	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	24,810	-	-	-	696
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	65,442	-	41,531	22,348	1,563
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	23,212	1,500	15,654	3,669	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	161,629	-	322	158,342	62
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machineries	General Industrial Machineries	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H	Transportation and Storage	25,041	4,238	1,080	-	129
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	24,038	-	-	-	76
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	1,003	1,337	-	-	49
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	2,900	-	-	4
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6b.2 Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition				
			Total	New Tangible Fixed Assets	Major Alterations and Improvements on Tangible Fixed Assets	Land and Used Tangible Fixed Assets	Tangible Fixed Assets Produced on Own Account
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	457,461	395,352	57,531	4,579	-
H492	Transport via buses	126	144,462	144,462	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	443	6,011	2,908	24	3,079	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	24,810	24,810	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	65,442	23,911	41,531	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	23,212	6,058	15,654	1,500	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	161,629	161,308	322	-	-
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 7b Number of Establishments and Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Capital Expenditures for Intangible Assets					
			Total	Intangible Non-produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	189	-	189	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	443	189	-	189	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	-	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 8b Number of Establishments and Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Gross Additions to Tangible Fixed Assets	Capital Expenditures	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	422,848	457,461	34,613
H492	Transport via buses	126	144,462	144,462	-
H493	Other land transport	443	(28,442)	6,011	34,453
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	24,810	24,810	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	65,282	65,442	160
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	23,212	23,212	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	161,629	161,629	-
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-

TABLE 8b.1 Number of Establishments and Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	34,613	-	-	34,613	
H492	Transport via buses	126	-	-	-	-	
H493	Other land transport	443	34,453	-	-	34,453	
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	-	-	-	-	
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	160	-	-	160	
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	-	-	-	-	
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	-	-	-	-	
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-	

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Sale of Tangible Fixed Assets				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H	Transportation and Storage	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 9b Number of Establishments and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
			Total	Land	Buildings, Other Structures and Land Improvements	Transport Equipment	ICT Machinery and Equipment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	13,810,641	395,764	2,009,053	10,352,075	236,428
H492	Transport via buses	126	908,901	59,685	22,073	815,143	1,253
H493	Other land transport	443	1,864,956	7,682	274,546	1,543,412	4,765
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	2,003,079	12,213	136,919	1,799,476	2,463
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	3,560,181	-	136,946	3,309,689	4,272
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	703,087	53,142	350,349	119,385	59,877
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	2,951,427	82,170	502,732	1,821,678	157,265
H532	Courier activities	54	25,164	-	-	18,990	6,044

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets as of 31 December				
		Specialized Industrial Machinery	General Industrial Machinery	Other Machinery and Equipment	Valuables	Other Tangible Fixed Assets
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
H	Transportation and Storage	220,113	272,910	102,432	-	221,866
H492	Transport via buses	8	7,742	1,675	-	1,322
H493	Other land transport	-	24,912	-	-	9,638
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	50,447	163	-	-	1,397
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	85,805	15,982	5,400	-	2,087
H521	Warehousing and storage	47,776	41,677	144	-	30,737
H522	Support activities for transportation	36,076	157,840	94,133	-	99,532
H532	Courier activities	-	74	-	-	56

TABLE 10b Number of Establishments and Book Value of Intangible Assets by Type for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Book Value of Intangible Assets as of 31 December					
			Total	Intangible Non-Produced Assets	Computer Software and Databases	Entertainment, Literary and Artistic Originals	Research and Development	Other Intangible Assets
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	116,628	116,439	189	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	126	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	443	189	-	189	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	11,352	11,352	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	105,088	105,088	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 11b Number of Establishments and Value of Inventories for Transportation and Storage Establishments
with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017**

(Values are in thousand pesos, except for number of establishments. Details may not add-up to total due to rounding and/or statistical disclosure control.)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Establishments	Value of Inventories as of 1 January					
			Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	1,663	120,058	108,283	3,878	7,897	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	126	6,599	5,941	658	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	443	2,847	21	2,826	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	58	343	11	332	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	16	12,588	12,588	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	78	8,427	469	62	7,897	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	878	89,253	89,253	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	54	-	-	-	-	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Value of Inventories as of 31 December					
		Total	Materials and Supplies	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Greases	Goods for Resale	Real Estate for Sale	Other Inventories
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
H	Transportation and Storage	198,989	176,514	16,940	5,535	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	8,960	7,890	1,070	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	13,303	455	12,491	357	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	3,421	690	2,730	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	13,054	13,054	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	8,781	2,955	648	5,178	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	151,470	151,470	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 12b Number of Reporting Establishments and Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate as of 31 December for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

(An establishment with equal capital participation rate may be reported several times)

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
			Filipino	American	Australian	British	Chinese	German
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
H	Transportation and Storage	156	150	1	-	-	-	1
H492	Transport via buses	21	21	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	30	30	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	18	18	1	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	8	5	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	17	16	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	52	50	-	-	-	-	1
H532	Courier activities	6	6	-	-	-	-	-

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Nationality with Highest Capital Participation Rate					
		Japanese	Korean	Malaysian	Singaporean	Taiwanese	Other Nationalities
		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
H	Transportation and Storage	-	2	-	1	-	2
H492	Transport via buses	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	-	1	-	1	-	1
H521	Warehousing and storage	-	-	-	-	-	1
H522	Support activities for transportation	-	1	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 13b Number of Reporting Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions for Transportation and Storage Establishments with Total Employment of Less than 20 by Industry Group: Philippines, 2017

2009 PSIC Code	Industry Description	Number of Reporting Establishments	Number of Establishments without E-Commerce Transactions	Number of Establishments with E-Commerce Transactions						
				Total	1-9%	10-19%	20-29%	30-39%	40-49%	50% and over
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
H	Transportation and Storage	156	154	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
H492	Transport via buses	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H493	Other land transport	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H494	Transport via pipeline	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H501	Sea and coastal water transport	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H502	Inland water transport	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s
H511	Passenger air transport	8	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
H521	Warehousing and storage	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H522	Support activities for transportation	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H532	Courier activities	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Appendices

Appendix 1
2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry Questionnaire
(ASPBI Form No. 7)



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

ASPBI Form 7
 PSA Approval No. PSA-1812-07
 Expires 31 March 2019

2017 ANNUAL SURVEY OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

BUSINESS AND SERVICES

January – December 2017

Dear Sir/Madam:

The Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) is conducting the **2017 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry (ASPBI)**. The **2017 ASPBI** will provide key measures on the levels, structure, performance and trends of businesses and industries that will be used for planning and policy formulation by the government and private sectors.

This Office is authorized to collect information from businesses and industries under **Republic Act No. 10625 (RA 10625)**. Section 27 of the same law obliges the establishments to provide required data. The information collected shall be kept strictly confidential and shall not be used for purposes of taxation, investigation or regulation as provided under Article 55 of the Implementing Rules and Regulations of RA 10625.

We appreciate your utmost cooperation by accomplishing this questionnaire and providing PSA with a copy of the 2017 Financial Statement of your establishment. You may also accomplish the questionnaire online at PSA website (<https://aspbi.psa.gov.ph>).

Thank you very much.

Lisa Grace S. Bersales
LISA GRACE S. BERSALES, Ph.D.
 Undersecretary
 National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

For inquiries, contact:

 Telephone Number: _____
 E-mail Address: _____

 or esss-rcu@psa.gov.ph

FOR PSA USE ONLY															
FN		QN	QS	QR	ECN										
IND				PROV-MUN				BGY			SZ	LO	EO		

Page 2	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F7
--------	--	---------------

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

⇒ Provide best estimates if exact figures are not available in your records. Indicate N.A. for items not applicable.

⇒ Refer to the relevant explanatory notes and definitions provided in specific items when providing responses for each item.

⇒ Include only Philippine-based activities, including imports and exports, of this establishment.

⇒ Mark (✓) only one box, unless instructed otherwise.

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THIS ESTABLISHMENT

1. Business and Registered Name in 2017, Business Address, Company Website and Establishment Tax Identification Number (TIN)

A. Business Name: _____

B. Registered Name: _____

C. Business Address: _____

Do Not Fill (For PSA Use Only)					
PROV	MUN	BGY			

D. Company Website: _____

E. Establishment TIN: _____

<p>2. Economic Activity or Business in 2017</p> <p>⇒ Describe in detail the main and other activities of this establishment.</p> <p>A. Main Activity <i>(Refers to the activity that contributes the biggest or major portion of the gross income or revenue of this establishment.)</i></p> <table border="1" style="float: right; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">DO NOT FILL (For PSA Use Only)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2009 PSIC</td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>_____</p> <p>A.1. Major products/goods produced or sold or type of service rendered <i>Specify:</i></p> <p>_____</p> <p>A.2. For establishments engaged in Business Process Management (BPM), please specify the kind of BPM activity:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>B. Secondary/Other Activities <i>(Refer to activities carried out by this establishment in addition to the main activity and in which the output, like that of the main activity, must be suitable for delivery outside this establishment.)</i></p> <table border="1" style="float: right; margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">DO NOT FILL (For PSA Use Only)</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2009 PSIC</td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <p>_____</p>	DO NOT FILL (For PSA Use Only)						2009 PSIC						DO NOT FILL (For PSA Use Only)						2009 PSIC						<p>LN NO</p> <p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p>
DO NOT FILL (For PSA Use Only)																									
2009 PSIC																									
DO NOT FILL (For PSA Use Only)																									
2009 PSIC																									

3. Year Started Operation

⇒ Indicate the year when this establishment started operation regardless of its location in the Philippines.

--	--	--	--

4. Legal Organization in 2017

⇒ Mark (✓) the box corresponding to the best description of this establishment.

1 <input type="checkbox"/> Single Proprietorship	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-stock, Non-profit Corporation
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Government Corporation	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Others, <i>specify:</i> _____
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Stock Corporation	

Continued on Page 3

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THIS ESTABLISHMENT (cont.)

5. Economic Organization in 2017

⇒ Mark (✓) the box corresponding to the best description of this establishment.

- 1 ☐ Single Establishment
- 2 ☐ Branch only
⇒ Provide details of Main Office below
- 3 ☐ Establishment and main office
(both located in the same address
and with branches elsewhere)
⇒ Provide details of branches in Item 21
- 4 ☐ Main Office only
⇒ Provide details of branches in Item 21
- 5 ☐ Ancillary unit other than Main Office
⇒ Provide details of Main Office below

Single Establishment is an establishment which has neither branch nor main office. It may have ancillary unit/s other than main office, located elsewhere.

Branch is an establishment which has a separate main office located elsewhere.

Main office is the unit which controls, supervises and directs one or more establishments of an enterprise.

Ancillary unit is the unit that operates primarily or exclusively for a related establishment or group of related establishments or its parent establishment and provides services that supports those establishments.

A. Registered Name of Main Office

DO NOT FILL (For PSA Use Only)											
ECN											

B. Address of Main Office

PROV		MUN		BGY	

C. Contact Person in Main Office

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) Name _____ | (4) Fax No. _____ |
| (2) Title/Designation _____ | (5) E-mail Address _____ |
| (3) Tel. No. _____ | _____ |

6. Capital Participation as of 31 December 2017

⇒ Indicate the percent share of the stockholders by nationality.

Capital participation refers to the claims of foreign and/or local investors against capital/equity.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 Filipino _____% | 5 Chinese _____% | 9 Malaysian _____% |
| 2 American _____% | 6 German _____% | 10 Singaporean _____% |
| 3 Australian _____% | 7 Japanese _____% | 11 Taiwanese _____% |
| 4 British _____% | 8 Korean _____% | 12 Others, specify: _____% |

Continued on Page 4

Page 4	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F7
--------	--	---------------

EMPLOYMENT

7. Employment as of 15 November 2017

***Paid employees** are all full-time and part-time employees working in or for the establishment and receiving regular pay, as well as those working away from this establishment and paid by and under the control of this establishment.*

INCLUDE:

- ✓ Employees on sick or maternity leave
- ✓ Employees on paid vacation or holiday
- ✓ Employees on strike
- ✓ Directors of corporations working for pay
- ✓ Executives/managers and other officers of the same category
- ✓ Working owners receiving regular pay
- ✓ Apprentices and learners receiving regular pay
- ✓ Persons hired only during peak seasons
- ✓ Any other employee receiving regular pay not reported above

EXCLUDE:

- Directors paid solely for their attendance at meetings of Board of Directors
- Consultants
- Workers on indefinite leave
- Working owners who do not receive regular pay
- Homeworkers
- Workers receiving commissions only
- Other workers not in the payroll of this establishment

***Unpaid workers** are working owners who do not receive regular pay, apprentices and learners without regular pay, and persons working for at least 1/3 of the working time normal to this establishment without regular pay.*

EXCLUDE: Silent or inactive business partners

Type of Employment	Male (1)	Female (2)	Total (3)	LN NO
a. Paid Employees				01
b. Unpaid Workers				02
c. Total (sum of a and b)				03

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (R&D) PERSONNEL

8. R&D Personnel as of 15 November 2017

***Research and Development (R&D)** refers to creative work undertaken as a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications.*

***R&D personnel** are all persons employed directly on R&D as well as those providing direct services such as R&D managers, administrators and clerical staff. R&D personnel are classified into three categories: researchers, technicians and other personnel involved in R&D.*

	Male (1)	Female (2)	Total (3)	LN NO
R&D Personnel				01

PRODUCTION/CONSTRUCTION WORKERS AND HOURS WORKED

9. Number of Production/Construction Workers as of 15 November 2017 (Not Applicable)

10. Total Hours Worked by Production/Construction Workers in 2017 (Not Applicable)

Continued on Page 5

2017 ASPBI F7		PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	Page 5
INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT			
11. Income in 2017			
TYPE OF INCOME		VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
a. Income from service rendered (sum of 1 and 2) Specify: _____			01
1. Income from transactions within the country			02
2. Total income from transactions outside the country ⇒ Indicate the top five countries with the highest percentage share of income from transactions outside the country to total			03
a) _____ %			04
b) _____ %			05
c) _____ %			06
d) _____ %			07
e) _____ %			08
Total _____ %			09
b. Real estate sales (Real estate sales for land, residential and non-residential buildings, memorial lots and columbarium vaults.)			10
c. Commissions and fees earned			11
d. Income from renting and leasing services of real estate properties (For real estate activities)			12
e. Income from non-industrial service done for others (sum of 1 to 6)			13
1. Rent income from land			14
2. Rental income from building, warehouses and other structures			15
3. Rental income from machinery and transport equipment			16
4. Rental income from office equipment			17
5. Other rental income, specify: _____			18
6. Other non-industrial service done for others (sum of a and b) Specify:			19
a) _____			20
b) _____			21
f. Sale of goods (Income from goods sold in similar condition as purchased.)			22
g. Interest income (INCLUDE: Interest on finance leases; earnings on discounted bills; Interest from deposits in banks and other financial institutions; Interest/discounts on loans, deposit, financing, bonds, money market, etc.)			23
h. Dividend income			24
i. Royalty income (Income received for trademarks, copyrights and patents or secrecy.)			25
j. Franchise income (Income received for license to make, distribute or sell a product or service.)			26

Continued on Page 6

Page 6	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F7
INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT (cont.)		
11. Income in 2017		
TYPE OF INCOME	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
k. Grants and donations (<i>INCLUDE: Donations from abroad</i>)		27
l. Other income (sum of 1 to 3)		28
1. Foreign exchange gains		29
2. Gain from sale of investment and marketable securities		30
3. Others (sum of a to c) <i>Specify:</i>		31
a) _____		32
b) _____		33
c) _____		34
m. Total Income (sum of a to l)		35
12. Subsidies Received from the Government in 2017 <i>Subsidies refer to special grants received from the government in the form of financial assistance or tax exemption or tax privilege to aid and develop an industry.</i> <i>INCLUDE:</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Price support and price discount ✓ Interest rate subsidy ✓ Import subsidies ✓ Direct subsidies on export ✓ Subsidies resulting from multiple exchange rate </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Subsidies to public corporations and quasi-corporations ✓ Subsidies on products used domestically ✓ Subsidies on payroll or workforce ✓ Subsidies to reduce pollution </div> </div>	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
		01
13. Expense in 2017		
TYPE OF EXPENSE	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
a. Total Compensation (sum of 1 to 3)		01
1. Gross salaries and wages (Refers to payment in cash or in kind prior to any deductions for employee's contributions to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc.)		02
2. Separation/retirement/terminal pay, gratuities, etc.		03
3. Total employers contribution to SSS/GSIS, ECC, etc. (<i>INCLUDE: Employer's contribution paid by this establishment to SSS/GSIS, Employees Compensation Commission (ECC), PhilHealth, PAG-IBIG, etc.</i>)		04
b. Materials and supplies (<i>INCLUDE: Office supplies; wrapping and packing materials; small tools and materials for repairs and maintenance; nondurable tools; working clothes; and other supplies.</i>)		05
c. Real estate sold (<i>For real estate activities; sum of 1 and 2 less 3</i>)		06
1. Real estate for sale inventories, beginning		07
2. Real estate purchased for sale		08
3. Real estate for sale inventories, ending		09
d. Fuels, lubricants, oils and greases		10

Continued on Page 7

2017 ASPBI F7		PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.		Page 7
INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT (cont.)				
13. Expense in 2017				
TYPE OF EXPENSE		VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO	
e. Electricity			11	
f. Water			12	
g. Industrial service done by others (sum of 1 and 2)			13	
1. Contract and commission work done by others			14	
2. Repairs, maintenance and installation			15	
h. Non-industrial service done by others (sum of 1 to 9)			16	
1. Rent expense for land			17	
2. Rental expense for buildings, warehouses and other structures			18	
3. Rental expense for machinery and transport equipment			19	
4. Rental expense for office equipment			20	
5. Other rental expense, <i>specify:</i> _____			21	
6. Communication expense			22	
7. Insurance expense			23	
8. Transport service expense (<i>INCLUDE: Stevedoring, forwarding and freight charges.</i>)			24	
9. Other non-industrial service done by others (<i>INCLUDE: Transportation and representation expense; bank charges; professional, business and other service fees; advertising and promotional expense; management fee; janitorial, security and messengerial service fee; etc.</i>)			25	
i. Cost of goods sold (sum of 1 and 2 less 3)			26	
1. Goods for resale inventories, beginning			27	
2. Goods purchased for resale (<i>Acquisition cost of goods purchased for resale without transformation or processing.</i>)			28	
3. Goods for resale inventories, ending			29	
j. Interest expense (<i>Interest paid for loans obtained from banks and other financial institutions.</i>)			30	
k. Taxes on products and other taxes on production (sum of 1 and 2)			31	
1. Taxes on products (<i>Taxes paid on products by the producer or by the purchaser of the product. INCLUDE: Import tax, excise tax, value added tax, sales tax, gross receipts tax, etc.</i>)			32	
2. Other taxes on production (<i>Taxes paid by the producer due to production. INCLUDE: Business licenses, real estate tax, road tax, environmental tax, etc. EXCLUDE: Income tax</i>)			33	
l. Research and development (R&D) expense, <i>specify:</i> _____ (<i>Amount spent on any systematic, scientific and creative work undertaken to increase the stock of knowledge and the use of this knowledge to create new or improved products, processes, services, and other applications. EXCLUDE: Market research, testing analysis for quality control, minor alterations to existing products, legal and administrative work in connection with patent applications; R&D capitalized.</i>)			34	

Continued on Page 8

Page 8	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F7
INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT (cont.)		
13. Expense in 2017		
TYPE OF EXPENSE	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
m. Environmental protection expense (Amount spent for the prevention, reduction and elimination of pollution as well as any degradation of the environment such as environmental protection services like wastewater treatment, reforestation, etc.)		35
n. Royalty fee (Expense for trademarks, copyrights, patents or secrecy.)		36
o. Franchise fee (Expense made for license to make, distribute or sell a product or service.)		37
p. Payouts (Amount expended as prize in gambling and betting operations.)		38
q. Amortization		39
r. Depreciation		40
s. Other expense (sum of 1 to 5)		41
1. Foreign exchange losses		42
2. Charitable donations and grants		43
3. Bad and doubtful debts (Report net of bad debts recovered.)		44
4. Loss from sale of investment assets and marketable securities		45
5. Others (sum of a to c) Specify:		46
a) _____		47
b) _____		48
c) _____		49
t. Total Expense (sum of a to s)		50
E-COMMERCE		PERCENT TO TOTAL INCOME
14. Sales from E-Commerce Transactions in 2017 E-Commerce refers to the selling of products or services over electronic systems such as the Internet Protocol-based networks and other computer networks, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) network, or other on-line system. EXCLUDE: Orders received via telephone, facsimile or e-mails		_____ % 01

Continued on Page 9

2017 ASPBI F7	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	Page 9
---------------	--	--------

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND BOOK VALUE OF TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS, INCLUDING LOSSES AND DAMAGES

15. Capital Expenditures, Sale and Book Value of Tangible Fixed Assets, Including Losses and Damages in 2017

Tangible Fixed Assets refer to physical assets (tangible) acquired and for use of this establishment and expected to have a productive life of more than one year. These include land; buildings, other structures and land improvements; transport equipment; machinery and equipment; sub-soil assets; and other fixed assets.

INCLUDE:

- ✓ Tangible fixed assets received from other establishments belonging to the same enterprise as this establishment should be valued as though purchased.
- ✓ Delivery charges and installation cost, taxes and other necessary fees (import duties, registration fees, etc.).

EXCLUDE:

- Financing cost

Capital expenditures for tangible fixed assets refer to the full value of fixed assets acquired in 2017 whether or not full payments have been made.

Sale of tangible fixed assets refer to the actual amount received/realized (not book value) from the sale of fixed assets during the year including the value of fixed assets transferred to other establishments of the same enterprise.

Losses and damages refer to the decrease in the book value of tangible fixed assets due to theft, major catastrophe, and other accidental destructions.

Book value refers to the initial or acquisition cost of tangible fixed assets less accumulated depreciation charges. Also include in Book Value as of 31 December the capital expenditures for the corresponding tangible fixed assets.

TYPE OF TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)					LN NO
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS		SALE OF TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS	LOSSES AND DAMAGES	BOOK VALUE AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017	
	TOTAL	PERCENT Directly Impaired				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
a. Land						01
b. Buildings, other structures and land improvements (INCLUDE: Leasehold improvement; major repair; renovations and additions.)						02
c. Transport equipment (INCLUDE: Aircrafts; ships/vessels; trains; buses; cars; trucks; and other transport equipment.)						03
d. Machinery and equipment (sum of 1 to 4)						04
1. ICT machinery and equipment (INCLUDE: Computer and peripherals; telecommunications equipment and apparatus.)						05
2. Specialized industrial machinery (INCLUDE: Hospital equipment; aircraft launching gear; aircraft carrier catapults; bookbinding machinery and others.)						06
3. General industrial machinery and equipment (INCLUDE: Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment; pumps and compressor; power generating equipment; electronic machinery and equipment other than telecommunications.)						07
4. Other machinery and equipment (INCLUDE: Amusement park equipment; professional and scientific and controlling instruments; photographic equipment and optical goods and others.)						08
e. Valuables (INCLUDE: Precious stones and metals; paintings; sculptures; artifacts; etc.)						09
f. Other tangible fixed assets (INCLUDE: Furniture and fixtures and other fixed asset not specified above.)						10
g. Total (sum of a to f)						11

Continued on Page 10

Page 10	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F7
---------	--	---------------

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS BY MODE OF ACQUISITION		
16. Capital Expenditures for All Tangible Fixed Assets by Mode of Acquisition in 2017		
⇒ Report the full value of all tangible fixed assets <u>acquired in 2017</u> by mode of acquisition. Total in this item should be equal to the Total reported in Item 15 column 1.		
<p><i>New tangible fixed assets</i> refer to brand new tangible fixed assets acquired during the year, including directly/newly imported tangible fixed assets. <i>Directly/newly imported tangible fixed assets</i> are considered new whether or not they were used before they were imported.</p> <p><i>Major alterations and improvements on tangible fixed assets</i> are done to increase the performance or capacity of existing tangible fixed assets or to significantly extend their expected service lives.</p> <p><i>Used tangible fixed assets</i> refer to those that have been previously used within the country.</p> <p><i>Tangible fixed assets produced on own account</i> refer to the physical assets produced by the establishment for its own use. It should be valued as the cost of all work put in place including overhead cost.</p>		
MODE OF ACQUISITION	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)	LN NO
a. New tangible fixed assets		01
b. Major alteration and improvements on tangible fixed assets		02
c. Land and used tangible fixed assets		03
d. Tangible fixed assets produced on own account		04
e. Total (sum of a to d)		05

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND BOOK VALUE FOR INTANGIBLE ASSETS			
17. Capital Expenditures and Book Value for Intangible Assets in 2017			
⇒ Report the full value of all intangible fixed assets <u>acquired in 2017</u> and <u>book value as of 31 December 2017</u> .			
TYPE OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS	VALUE IN PESOS (Omit centavos)		LN NO
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES (1)	BOOK VALUE AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2017 (2)	
a. Intangible non-produced assets (<i>INCLUDE: Purchased goodwill, patents, trademarks, franchises, licenses, processes, and copyrights, leases and other transferable contract.</i>)			01
b. Computer software and databases (<i>INCLUDE: Computer programs, systems and applications software purchased, computer software developed in-house, computer databases purchased, and computer databases developed in-house.</i>)			02
c. Entertainment, literary and artistic originals (<i>INCLUDE: Original films, sound recordings, manuscripts, tapes, models, etc., on which drama performances, radio and television programming, musical performances, sporting events, literary and artistic output, etc., are recorded.</i>)			03
d. Research and development			04
e. Other intangible assets			05
f. Total (sum of a to e)			06

Continued on Page 11

Continued on Page 12

Page 12	PLEASE ENTER ON THE APPROPRIATE SPACE OR BOX THE DATA REQUESTED.	2017 ASPBI F7
---------	--	---------------

22. Remarks
23. Certification

I hereby certify that this report for the period _____ to _____ has been completed as accurately as the records of this establishment allow with the best estimates in some instances.

Name _____ Signature _____

Title/Designation _____ Date _____

24. Contact Person

Person to be contacted for queries regarding this form:

Name _____ Address _____

Title/Designation _____

Tel. No. _____ Fax. No. _____ E-mail Address _____

THANK YOU FOR ACCOMPLISHING THIS FORM!

25. Processing Information: Do Not Fill (For PSA Use Only)

Activity	Name	Signature	Number of Items with Errors	Date
Field Office:				
Distributed by				/ /
Collected by				/ /
Field Edited by				/ /
Manually Processed by				/ /
Machine Processed by				/ /
Central Office:				
Validated by				/ /
				/ /

Appendix 2
2017 ASPBI Sampling Rate by Section, Industry Sub-class and Employment Stratum

Section Industry Sub-class	Sampling Rate by Employment Stratum				
	1-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100 & OVER
A - Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
B - Mining and Quarrying	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C - Manufacturing					
C19200 - Manufacture of refined petroleum products	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C19900 - Manufacture of other fuel products	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C23940 - Manufacture of cement	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26110 - Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26120 - Manufacture of semi-conductor devices and other electronic components	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26200 - Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment and accessories	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26300 - Manufacture of communication equipment	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26400 - Manufacture of consumer electronics	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C26800 - Manufacture of magnetic and optical media	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
D - Electricity, Gas, Steam, and Air Conditioning Supply	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
E - Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
F - Construction	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
G - Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles					
G46510 - Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46521 - Wholesale of electronic valves and tubes	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46522 - Wholesale of semi-conductor devices	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46523 - Wholesale of micro-chips and integrated circuits	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46524 - Wholesale of printed circuits	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46526 - Wholesale of telephone and communications equipment including parts and accessories	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
G46527 - Wholesale of blank audio and video tapes and diskettes, magnetic and optical disks (cds, dvds)	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
H - Transport and Storage	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
I - Accommodation and Food Service Activities	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
J - Information and Communication	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
K - Financial and Insurance Activities					
K64200 - Activities of holding companies	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%

Continued

2017 ASPBI Sampling Rate by Section, Industry Sub-class and Employment Stratum

Section Industry Sub-class	Sampling Rate by Employment Stratum				
	1-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100 & OVER
L - Real Estate Activities	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
M - Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
N - Administrative and Support Service Activities					
N78103 - On-line employment placement agencies	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82211 - Customer relationship management activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82212 - Sales and marketing (including telemarketing) activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82219 - Other call centers activities (voice), n.e.c.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82221 - Finance and accounting activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82222 - Human resources and training activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82223 - Administrative support activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82224 - Document processes activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82225 - Payroll maintenance and other transaction processing activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82226 - Medical transcription activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82227 - Legal services activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82228 - Supply chain management activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82229 - Other back office operations activities, n.e.c.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82291 - Engineering outsourcing activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82292 - Product development activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82293 - Publishing outsourcing activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82294 - Research and analysis activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82295 - Intellectual property research and documentation activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82296 - Security outsourcing activities	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
N82299 - Other non-voice related activities, n.e.c.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
P - Education	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
Q - Human Health and Social Work Activities	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
R - Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%
S - Other Service Activities					
S95110 - Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
S95120 - Repair of communications equipment	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
S95210 - Repair of consumer electronics	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Other Industry	10%	15%	25%	50%	100%

For Inquiries:

PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

PSA Complex, East Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1101

Tel. No. +63(2) 84626600 loc. 820 • Telefax No. +63(2) 84626600 loc. 839

E-mail address: info@psa.gov.ph • kmcd.staff@psa.gov.ph



Visit us on
www.psa.gov.ph



Like us on Facebook
[/PhilippineStatisticsAuthority](https://www.facebook.com/PhilippineStatisticsAuthority)



Follow us on Twitter
[@PSAgovph](https://twitter.com/PSAgovph)